Métis Nation of Ontario

VERIFIED MÉTIS FAMILY LINE ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT[1]
BEGG-SPENCE FAMILY LINE (FL1001)

1 Overview of this Document

This Verified Métis Family Line Assessment Document, along with others, have been prepared by the MNO Registry in order to identify Métis families who were a part of Historic Métis Communities in Ontario.[2] These communities existed in some parts of Ontario where distinctive Métis collectivities who, in addition to their mixed Aboriginal ancestry, developed their own customs, way of life, and recognizable group identity separate from their First Nation and European forebearers, prior to the Crown effecting political and legal control in a given region.

The MNO represents various regional rights-bearing Métis communities throughout Ontario; these communities consist of the Descendants of the Métis Root Ancestors who made up Historic Métis Communities. Based on the Descendants of these Métis Root Ancestors applying for citizenship within the MNO, the MNO is authorized—through democratic governance structures at the local, regional and provincial levels—to represent the collectively-held rights, interests and claims of these modern-day Métis communities.

Flowing from this authorization, the MNO has adopted a Harvesting Policy to manage the activities of Métis harvesters in Ontario. This Policy provides that an MNO citizen who ancestrally connects to a Métis Root Ancestor is eligible for an MNO Harvester's Card for the identified Traditional Harvesting Territories (also known as Harvesting Areas) that corresponds to the Historic Métis Community to which the citizen's Root Ancestor belonged. To fully understand what is required in order to be issued a Harvester's Card, this Verified Métis Family Line Assessment Document must be read with the *MNO Registry Policy for Identifying and Documenting Verified Métis Family Lines for the Purposes of Issuing Harvesters Certificates to Citizens* ("*MNO Harvesters Certificate Policy*").

2 Rationale for Inclusion as Verified Métis Family Line

The Begg-Spence Family was a part of the Historic Métis Community of Northwestern Ontario/Treaty 3 (the "Métis Community").

The Forebearers for this Verified Métis Family Line are married couple Charles Begg and Catherine Spence. Charles was born on the Orkey Islands of Scotland, and emigrated to Canada to work for the Hudson's Bay

[1] This Verified Métis Family Line Assessment Document must be read in conjunction with, and relies on the defined terms in, the *Appendix to Verified Metis Root Ancestor Packages for the Historic Métis Community of Northwestern Ontario/Treaty 3*.

[2] This document has been created for MNO internal use only. It should not be used for other purposes without the express written authorization of the MNO.

Company (HBC). He married Documented Métis Catherine Spence in Red River in 1844. Catherine acted as an interpreter at the negotiations and signing of Treaty 3 in the North West Angle, Lake of the Woods. She also received Métis Scrip-Manitoba Heads of Families.

The Métis Root Ancestors for this Verified Métis Family Line are the children of the Forebearers, born between 1847 and 1871. The family was mobile between Red River and nearby locations in Manitoba, and the Métis Commnunity.

The Historic Records demonstrate, however, that much of the family settled in the Métis Community, as they are repeatedly documented there. Root Ancestor Duncan Begg was enumerated in the 1870 Census for St. Clements, Manitoba, but at least one of his children, June Begg, was born in North West Angle, Lake of the Woods in 1872. This is the earliest reference to the Root Ancestors in the Métis Community, placing the family there eight years before Effective Control. June Begg later received Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip.

Duncan, like his mother Catherine, was an interpreter during the negotiations and signing of Treaty 3 in the North West Angle. Duncan also worked for HBC, like his father, and was employed as an interpreter and as a postmaster for the White Dog Post at Lac La Pluie from 1876 to 1886, before taking charge of the North West Angle post, and eventually moving to Rainy River in the 1890s, though he still had a licence to fish on Lake of the Woods in 1893 and 1894. Both Duncan and his wife claimed Manitoba Scrip-Heads of Families, and their children applied for Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip in 1901.

Duncan's sister, Root Ancestor Margaret Begg, had five known children, two of who were born in North West Angle. Margaret filed Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip claims for each of her children, but these claims were denied because the family lived in Ontario. Margaret herself received Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip. Another Root Ancestor, John George Begg, also filed claims for three of his children for Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip, which were also denied. In 1901, John George and five of his children were enumerated as "Scotch S.B." on the 1901 Census of Canada for Rat Portage.

A son of Root Ancestor Duncan Finalyson Begg, named James Rutherford Begg, marred in Rat Portage in 1891; he and his wife had 11 known children, all born in Kenora. He was recorded with his wife and four of his children on the 1901 Census of Canada for Rat Portage, where the family was enumerated as "O.B." James lived in Kenora until his death in 1959.

Several Root Ancestor Descendants who were born in Islington (near Kenora) successfully claimed Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip in 1901 in Winnipeg. This included Mary Begg, John Robert Begg, Edward Charles Begg, Flora Begg, and Jessie C. Begg.

In 1891, Duncan and Jane's son William was working in Algoma as a trader. In the 1901 Census, Duncan and Jane's son James is enumerated as "S.B.", and James' children are identified as "O.B." Duncan and Jane's daughter Flora is identified in the 1921 Census as "Scotch (Breed)." A son of Root Ancestor John George Begg, named Aldophos Henry Begg, was born in Kenora in 1891, and was enumerated there as "Scotch S.B." in 1901. In 1914, he enlisted with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in Kenora.

The Begg-Spence family was part of the Métis Community through Kinship Connections to other Verified Métis Family Lines. James Begg, a son of the Root Ancestors, married Jemima Muggaberg, a Root Ancestor Descendant of the Sinclair-Swain Verified Métis Family Line (FL1019). The marriage of Root Ancestor Descendant Charles Begg (jr) was witnessed by Nancy Linklater of the Linklater-Muskego Verified Métis Family Line (FL1013) in Kenora in 1910. In addition, the Begg-Spence family lived in close proximity to other Verified Métis Family Lines, as they are often enumerated on the same census pages, such as Root Ancestors or Descendants of the Chatelaine (FL1004), Sinclair-Swain (FL1019), Linklater-Muskego (FL1013), and Loutit (FL1015) Verified Métis Family Lines.

This is a Verified Métis Family Line for the following reasons:

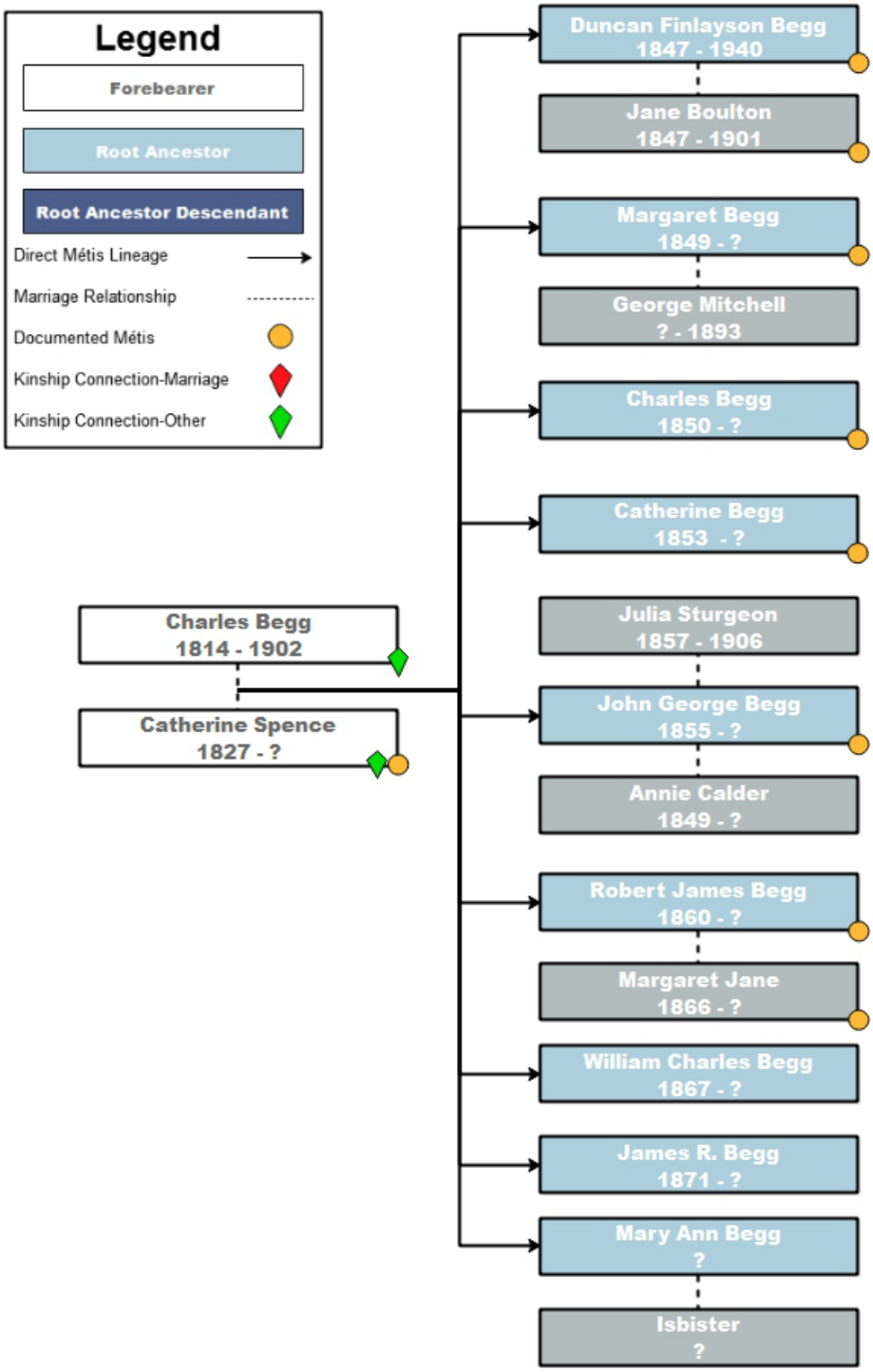
- There is evidence that the Métis Root Ancestors and Root Ancestor Descendants are Documented Métis. Many are identified in various ways as Métis in the Historic Record (*i.e.* the 1901 and 1921 Censuses). In addition, the Root Ancestors and their Descendants self-identified as Métis, demonstrated through their applications for Manitoba Scrip-Heads of Families and Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip.
- There is evidence that the Métis Root Ancestors and Root Ancestor Descendants are in the Métis Community prior to Effective Control.
- There is evidence that these Métis Root Ancestor Descendents have Kinship Connections to other Verified Métis Family Line that made up the Métis Community, as well as living close proximity to numerous Verified Métis Family Lines.
- Through the Historic Records contained in the Supporting Documents, there is evidence that the Métis Root Ancestors and Root Ancestor Descendants had an ongoing presence in the Métis Community for successive generations (between the Métis Root Ancestor and his Descendants, this documented presence spanned almost 90 years).
- This Verified Métis Family Line continues to have an ongoing presence within this Métis Community today with many MNO citizens ancestrally connecting to the identified Métis Root Ancestors.

3 Background on Verified Métis Family Line

Forebearers Charles Begg and Catherine Spence were married in Red River in 1844.[3] They had nine known children, the Root Ancestors of this Verified Métis Family Line: Duncan Finlayson, Margaret, Charles, Catherine, John George, Robert James, William Charles, James R., and Mary Ann. By 1873, both Duncan Finlayson and Margaret had settled in North West Angle, Lake of the Woods: Duncan's daughter June was born there in 1872,[4] and Margaret's daughter Jessie in 1873.[5] In 1879, Duncan was put in charge of the Hudson's Bay Company's White Dog Post at Lac La Pluie.[6]

[3] Begg-Spence Métis Family Line Document Collection (hereafter FL1001), page 104.
[4] FL1001, pages 48-49.
[5] FL1001, pages 27-28.
[6] FL1001, page 123.

4 Genealogy Chart



For a full Verified Métis Family Line Genealogical Chart see Appendix A.

5 Relevant References in Historic Record

Charles Begg and Catherine Spence (Forebearers). Charles was born in the Orkney Islands of Scotland in 1814 and immigrated to Canada before 1831.[7] He worked for the Hudson Bay Company (HBC) as a laborer and middleman in the Northern Department and Red River.[8] In 1844 in Red River Settlement, Manitoba, he married Catherine Spence, a Documented Métis. Their marriage was witnessed by Thomas Truthwaite of the Vincent-Renton Verified Métis Family Line (FL3020).[9] Catherine and Charles had nine known children between 1847 and 1871: Duncan Finlayson, Margaret, Charles, Catherine, John George, Robert James, William Charles, James R., and Mary Ann.[10]

Charles and Catherine were enumerated in the 1870 Census of Manitoba in St. Clements, where Catherine's ethnicity (and the ethnicity of her children Margaret, Catherine, Charles, John, Robert and Duncan) was recorded as "Métis Anglais."[11] In 1873, Catherine acted as an interpreter during the negotiations and signing of Treaty 3 in North West Angle, Lake of the Woods, Ontario.[12] She received Manitoba Scrip-Heads of Families.[13] Catherine and Charles were enumerated in the Census of Canada at St. Andrews, Manitoba in 1881,[14] 1891,[15] and 1901.[16] In 1901, Catherine was enumerated as "S.B." (Scotch breed).[17] Charles died in 1902,[18] and Catherine remained in Manitoba until at least 1911.[19]

Duncan Finlayson Begg (Métis Root Ancestor). Duncan, a Documented Métis, was born around 1847.[20] He began working for the HBC in Moose Factory in 1860, as an apprentice blacksmith.[21] In 1865, he

---

[7] FL1001, page 124.
[8] FL1001, page 124.
[9] FL1001, page 104.
[10] FL1001, pages 2-4. Duncan Finlayson may have been born in Michipicoten. The only documentation gathered for the other six children of Charles Begg and Catherine Spence indicates that they were born in either Rupert's Land or Ontario.
[11] FL1001, pages 2-3. Their neighbours were George and Jacob Linklater. Jacob Linklater is the Root Ancestor of the Linklater-Muskego Verified Métis Family Line (FL1013). His mother was Elizabeth Spence, and may have been related to Catherine Spence. Other census records and witness relationships talked about in this report indicate a close connection between the Begg-Spence and Linklater-Muskego families.
[12] FL1001, page 122.
[13] FL1001, page 35.
[14] FL1001, page 4. In 1881, George Linklater was also living in the Begg household (see footnote 11), as were James A. and Charles B. Isbister (see footnote 16).
[15] FL1001, page 7.
[16] FL1001, page 12. Charles Begg's name was recorded as "Robert" in the 1901 census. Also note that the people living next door to the Beggs were William and Mary Ann Isbister. In a 1903 letter from the Indian Commissioner regarding the Begg family's Treaty status, it was noted that Charles and Catherine's daughter Mary Ann Begg was "married to one Isbister" (FL1001, page 36). The Mary Ann Isbister in this 1901 census record is probably Mary Ann Begg, but no documentation has been identified to definitively link the two.
[17] FL1001, page 12.
[18] FL1001, page 124.
[19] FL1001, page 15.
[20] FL1001, pages 3, 6, 8, 11, 15, 18, 121, 123. In an interview from the late 1930s that was published in the *Winnipeg Tribune*, Duncan said he was born in Michipicoten, Ontario. FL1001, page 121.
[21] FL1001, page 123.

married Jane Boulton,[22] a Documented Métis and the daughter of two "Halfbreeds."[23] They were both enumerated in the 1870 Census of Manitoba at St. Clements as "Métis Anglais."[24] Jane and Duncan had nine known children between 1867 and 1893: William C., James Rutherford, June, Mary, John Robert, Edward Charles, Flora, Jessie C., and Julia.[25] Their daughter June was born in North West Angle, Lake of the Woods in 1872.[26]

In 1873, Duncan acted as an interpreter during the negotiations and signing of Treaty 3 in North West Angle.[27] In 1876, he became an interpreter at the HBC's White Dog Post in Lac La Pluie, and also served as Postmaster there from 1881 to 1886.[28] His family was enumerated in the Census of Canada in Keewatin in 1881, where they lived in close proximity to the family of John Henry Lyons and Rosette Jourdain of the Chatelaine Verified Métis Family Line (FL1004).[29] After working as a "freeman" from 1886 to 1890, Duncan took charge of the HBC post at North West Angle in 1890.[30] His family was enumerated in Rainy River in the 1891 Census of Canada, where they lived near the family of George Sinclair, Root Ancestor of the Sinclair-Swain Verified Métis Family Line (FL1019).[31] Duncan was also a commercial fisherman, and paid for a license to fish on Lake of the Woods in at least 1893 and 1894.[32]

Both Duncan and Jane claimed Manitoba Scrip-Métis Heads of Families in Selkirk, Manitoba in 1875, at which time Duncan identified his mother Catherine Spence as a "Halfbreed."[33] Their children Mary, John Robert, Flora and Jessie identified them as "Hbd" (Halfbreed) in their 1901 scrip claims for Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip.[34] Duncan spent a few years in Minnesota and Manitoba, but moved to Kenora in 1925.[35] He died in Kenora in 1940.[36]

Margaret Begg (Métis Root Ancestor). Margaret (sometimes Marguerite), a Documented Métis, was born in 1849 in Rupert's Land.[37] She was enumerated as "Métis Anglais" in St. Clements in the 1870 Census of Manitoba.[38] She married George Mitchell[39] and they had five known children: Jessie, Nellie, Frank, Miniota

---

[22] In Duncan Finlayson Begg's obituary, published in the *Winnipeg Free Press* in February 1940, Jane is referred to as "the former Jane Rutherford." We have not been able to find any other documentation that lists Jane's surname as Rutherford. FL1001, page 116.
[23] FL1001, pages 46-47.
[24] FL1001, page 3.
[25] FL1001, pages 3, 6, 8, 48, 50,
[26] FL1001, pages 48-49.
[27] FL1001, pages 120-121.
[28] FL1001, page 123.
[29] FL1001, page 6.
[30] FL1001, pages 64-65, 123. Freemen were typically retired from service and occasionally contracted with the HBC as labourers, freighters, or in trading furs.
[31] FL1001, page 8.
[32] FL1001, pages 70-71.
[33] FL1001, pages 46-57, 57-58.
[34] FL1001, pages 53-56, 59-62.
[35] FL1001, page 116.
[36] FL1001, page 116.
[37] FL1001, page 2.
[38] FL1001, page 2.
[39] FL1001, page 29.

and William. Jessie and Nellie are known to have been born in North West Angle, Lake of the Woods.[40] Jessie Mitchell married John Duncan McKenzie in Kenora in 1897.[41]

In 1902, Margaret filed five separate claims for Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip for her children Nellie, Jessie, William, Miniota and Frank. In each, she listed her residence as Rat Portage and identified herself as "Hbd" (Halfbreed).[42] Her childrens' claims were denied due to their residency in Ontario.[43] Margaret herself, however, received Northwest Halfbreeds Metis Scrip.[44]

Charles Begg (Métis Root Ancestor). Charles, a Documented Métis, was born in 1850 in Rupert's Land.[45] He was enumerated as "Métis Anglais" in St. Clements in the 1870 Census of Manitoba.[46] Charles received Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip.[47]

Catherine Begg (Métis Root Ancestor). Catherine, a Documented Métis, was born in 1853 in Rupert's Land.[48] She was enumerated as "Métis Anglais" in St. Clements in the 1870 Census of Manitoba.[49] Catherine received Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip.[50]

John George Begg (Métis Root Ancestor). John, a Documented Métis, was born around 1854 in Rupert's Land.[51] He was enumerated as "Métis Anglais" in St. Clements in the 1870 Census of Manitoba.[52] He and Julia (sometimes Juliet) Sturgeon had seven known children between 1879 and 1898: Maria, Katherine Ellen, Charles, Mary Ann, Adolphos Henry, Nunota, and Joseph W. Adolphos Henry and Nunota are known to have been born in Kenora.[53] In 1901, John filed three separate claims for Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip for his children Maria, Katherine Ellen and Charles. In each, he listed his residence as Rat Portage and identified himself as a "Hbd" (Halfbreed).[54] His claims for Maria and Ellen were disallowed "on account of Maria as not proved [and] Ellen because she was born at Mapleton."[55] John also received Manitoba Land Grants-Children as the half-breed child of Catherine Spence.[56]

John and five of his children (Maria, Charles, Mary Ann, Adolphos Henry, and Joseph) were enumerated as "Scotch S. B." (Scotch breed) in the 1901 Census of Canada at Rat Portage.[57] Their neighbours were the family of Jacob Linklater and Charlotte Muskego, the Root Ancestors of the Linklater-Muskego Verified

[40] FL1001, pages 27-28, 30.
[41] FL1001, page 125.
[42] FL1001, pages 21-29.
[43] FL1001, pages 21-29.
[44] FL1001, page 35.
[45] FL1001, page 2.
[46] FL1001, page 2.
[47] FL1001, page 35.
[48] FL1001, page 2.
[49] FL1001, page 2.
[50] FL1001, page 35.
[51] FL1001, pages 3, 14.
[52] FL1001, page 3.
[53] FL1001, pages 14, 127, 108.
[54] FL1001, pages 33-35, 37-45.
[55] FL1001, page 35.
[56] FL1001, page 35.
[57] FL1001, page 14.

Métis Family Line (FL1013). Julia Sturgeon died in 1906,[58] and John married Annie Calder in Kenora in 1909.[59]

Robert James Begg (Métis Root Ancestor). Robert, a Documented Métis, was born around 1860 in Rupert's Land.[60] He was enumerated as "Métis Anglais" in St. Clements in the 1870 Census of Manitoba.[61] In the 1901 Census of Canada at St. Andrews, Manitoba, Robert was enumerated as "S. B." (Scotch breed), and four of his six known children (Mary A., Minouta, Euphemia and Jessie) were enumerated as "Scotch B" (Scotch breed).[62] Robert received Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip.[63]

James Rutherford Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor). James, a Documented Métis, was the son of Duncan Finlayson Begg and Jane Boulton. He was born in Mapleton, Manitoba (Selkirk) in 1869,[64] and in 1870, he was enumerated as "Métis Anglais" in the Census of Manitoba at St. Clements.[65] In 1891 in Rat Portage, James married Jemima Muggaberg, a Documented Métis member of the Sinclair-Swain Verified Métis Family Line (FL1019),[66] and they had eleven children in Kenora.[67] James was enumerated as "S.B." (Scotch breed) in the 1901 Census of Canada at Rat Portage, and four of his children (Hattie, James, Duncan and Thomas) were enumerated as "O.B." (Other breed).[68] The family lived in close proximity to Thomas Lowe Loutit and his wife and children, of the Loutit Verified Métis Family Line (FL1015). James and Jemima's children Thomas, Marguerite, Dorothy, Wilfred, Isabel and Ada lived and raised families in Kenora into the latter half of the twentieth century.[69] James died in Kenora in 1959.[70]

June Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). June, a Documented Métis, was born in 1872 in the North West Angle, and died there in 1873.[71] Her father, Duncan Finlayson Begg, successfully applied for Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip on her behalf in 1901 in Winnipeg.[72]

Mary Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). Mary, a Documented Métis, was the daughter of Duncan Finlayson Begg and Jane Boulton. She was born in 1875 in Islington, near Kenora.[73] She married Frank

---

[58] FL1001, page 134.
[59] FL1001, page 142. Annie Calder was the daughter of a George Calder and Charlotte Lyons from Red River (FL1001, page 103). Current research has not confirmed any relation to the Calder-Gibson Verified Métis Family Line (FL1002). Begg-Spence Forebearer Catherine Spence witnessed George and Charlotte's marriage in Red River in 1843 (FL1001, page 102).
[60] FL1001, pages 3, 12, 18.
[61] FL1001, page 3.
[62] FL1001, page 12.
[63] FL1001, page 35.
[64] FL1001, pages 3, 6, 13, 19, 112, 114.
[65] FL1001, page 3.
[66] FL1001, pages 5, 136. James and Jemima's wedding was witnessed by someone named "N. Finlayson." As there are several Finlaysons in our tree with a first name starting with "N," we are unable to determine who this is, nor whether he or she was a member of the Finlayson-Davies Verified Métis Family Line (FL1007).
[67] FL1001, pages 13, 19, 128, 130, 132.
[68] FL1001, page 13.
[69] FL1001, pages 19, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 141.
[70] FL1001, page 114.
[71] FL1001, pages 48-49.
[72] FL1001, pages 48-49.
[73] FL1001, page 59.

Clements in 1900, just across the border in Warroad, Minnesota (southwest of Lake of the Woods).[74] Mary successfully claimed Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip in Winnipeg in 1901.[75]

John Robert Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor). John, a Documented Métis, was the son of Duncan Finlayson Begg and Jane Boulton. He was born in 1876 in Islington, near Kenora and successfully claimed Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip in Winnipeg in 1901.[76]

Edward Charles Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor). Edward, a Documented Métis, was born in 1879 in Islington, near Kenora, and died at Mapleton, Manitoba in 1896.[77] His father, Duncan Finlayson Begg, claimed Métis Scrip-Northwrst Halfbreeds on his behalf in 1901 in Winnipeg.[78]

Flora Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). Flora, a Documented Métis, was the daughter of Duncan Finlayson Begg and Jane Boulton, and was born in Islington in 1881.[79] She successfully claimed Métis Scrip-Northwrst Halfbreeds in Winnipeg in 1901.[80] Flora married George Asmus in Warroad, Minnesota[81], and was enumerated as "Scotch (Breed)" in the 1921 Census of Canada for Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.[82]

Jessie C. Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). Jessie, a Documented Métis, was the daughter of Duncan Finlayson Begg and Jane Boulton. She was born in Islington, near Kenora, in 1883.[83] Jessie successfully claimed Métis Scrip-Northwrst Halfbreeds in Winnipeg in 1901.[84]

Maria Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). The daughter of John George Begg and Julia Sturgeon, Maria, a Documented Métis, was born in Eagles Nest, Manitoba in 1879.[85] In 1900 in Rat Portage, she witnessed the marriage of John James Linklater, of the Linklater-Muskego Verified Métis Family Line (FL1013).[86] She was enumerated as "Scotch S. B." (Scotch breed) in the 1901 Census of Canada at Rat Portage.[87]

Katherine Ellen Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). Katherine Ellen (sometimes Hellen), a Documented Métis, was born in Mapleton, Manitoba in 1882 and died in Rat Portage in 1888.[88] Her father, John George Begg, claimed Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip on her behalf in 1901, but his claim was denied.[89]

Charles Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor). Charles, a Documented Métis, was born in Eagles Nest in 1891.[90] He was enumerated as "Scotch S. B." (Scotch breed) in the 1901 Census of Canada at Rat Portage.[91]

---

[74] FL1001, pages 59-60.
[75] FL1001, pages 59-60.
[76] FL1001, pages 53-54.
[77] FL1001, pages 50-52.
[78] FL1001, pages 50-51.
[79] FL1001, page 61.
[80] FL1001, pages 61-62.
[81] FL1001, page 62.
[82] FL1001, page 20.
[83] FL1001, page 55.
[84] FL1001, pages 55-56.
[85] FL1001, pages 14, 39.
[86] FL1001, pages 137-138.
[87] FL1001, page 14.
[88] FL1001, pages 37-40.
[89] FL1001, page 37.
[90] FL1001, pages 14, 44-45.
[91] FL1001, page 14.

Charles's father, John George Begg, successfully claimed Métis Scrip-Northwrst Halfbreeds on his behalf in 1901.[92] Charles died in Rainy River in 1902.[93]

Mary Ann Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor). The daughter of John George Begg and Julia Sturgeon, Mary Ann, a Documented Métis, was born in Manitoba in 1879.[94] She was enumerated as "Scotch S. B." (Scotch breed) in the 1901 Census of Canada at Rat Portage.[95] In 1910, Mary Ann married David Bowhey Valentine in Kenora; the ceremony was witnessed by Nancy Linklater of the Linklater-Muskego Verified Métis Family Line (FL1013).[96]

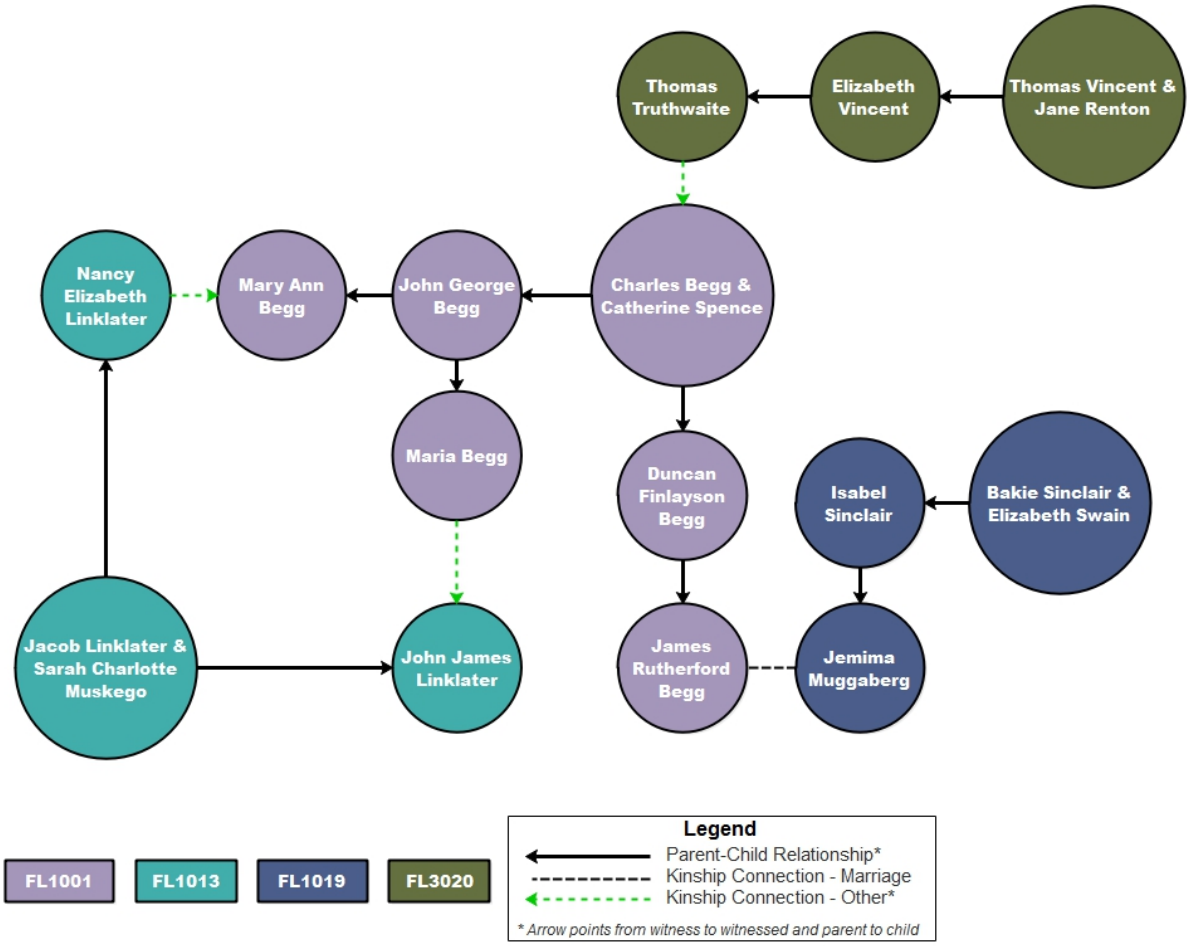
Adolphos Henry Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor). The son of John George Begg and Julia Sturgeon, Adolphos, a Documented Métis, was born in Kenora in 1891.[97] He was enumerated as "Scotch S.B." (Scotch breed) in the 1901 Census of Canada at Rat Portage.[98] In 1914, Adolphos enlisted with the Canadian Expeditionary Force at Kenora.[99] He died in France in 1917.[100]

---

[92] FL1001, pages 44-45.
[93] FL1001, page 135.
[94] FL1001, page 14.
[95] FL1001, page 14.
[96] FL1001, page 139.
[97] FL1001, pages 14, 108.
[98] FL1001, page 14.
[99] FL1001, page 108.
[100] FL1001, page 109.

6 Connections to Other Métis Families

This diagram shows the connections between the Begg-Spence, Sinclair-Swain (FL1019), Linklater-Muskego (FL1013), and Vincent-Renton (FL3020) Verified Métis Family Lines.



7 Ethnicity Chart

Name	Ethnicity	Year / Document
Catherine Spence (Forebearer)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Halfbreed	1875 Métis Scrip-Heads of Families application of Duncan Finlayson Begg, Selkirk, Manitoba
	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada

Name	Ethnicity	Year / Document
	[illegible] S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
	Scotch	1911 Census of Canada
Duncan Finlayson Begg (Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Halfbreed	1875 Métis Scrip-Heads of Families application, Selkirk, Manitoba
	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	Hbd (Halfbreed)	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip for deceased son Edward Charles Begg and deceased daughter June Begg, Manitoba
	Hbd (Halfbreed)	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip applications by children Mary Begg, John Robert Begg, Flora Begg and Jessie C. Begg, Manitoba
	Scotch	1911 Census of Canada
	Scotch	1921 Census of Canada
Margaret Begg (Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Hbd (Halfbreed)	1902 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip applications for children Jessie, Nellie, Frank, Minota and William Mitchell, Manitoba
Charles Begg (Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
Catherine Begg (Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
John George Begg (Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Hbd (Halfbreed)	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip applications for children Maria, Ellen and Charles Begg, Manitoba
	Scotch S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Robert James Begg (Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	[illegible] S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada

Name	Ethnicity	Year / Document
	Scotch	1911 Census of Canada
	Scotch	1921 Census of Canada
William C. Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
James Rutherford Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Métis Anglais	1870 Census of Manitoba
	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
	English	1921 Census of Canada
June Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scripapplication filed by Duncan Finlayson Begg, Manitoba
Mary Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application, Manitoba
John Robert Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application
Edward Charles Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by Duncan Finlayson Begg, Manitoba
Flora Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch	1881 Census of Canada
	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scripapplication, Manitoba
	English	1911 Census of Canada
	English	1916 Census of Canada
	Scotch (Breed)	1921 Census of Canada
Jessie C. Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application, Manitoba
Jessie Mitchell (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1902 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by Margaret Begg, Manitoba

Name	Ethnicity	Year / Document
Nellie Mitchell (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1902 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by Margaret Begg, Manitoba
William Mitchell (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1902 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by Margaret Begg, Manitoba
Miniota Mitchell (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1902 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by Margaret Begg, Manitoba
Frank Mitchell (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1902 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by Margaret Begg, Manitoba
Maria Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by John George Begg, Manitoba
Katherine Ellen Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by John George Begg, Manitoba
Charles Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Halfbreed	1901 Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application filed by John George Begg, Manitoba
Mary Ann Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Adolphos Henry Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Joseph W. Begg (son of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch S.B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Mary A. Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Minouta Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Euphemia Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Jessie Begg (daughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	Scotch B. (Scotch breed)	1901 Census of Canada

Name	Ethnicity	Year / Document
Hattie Begg (granddaughter of Métis Root Ancestor)	O.B. (Other breed)	1901 Census of Canada
	French	1912 U.S. arrival form
James Begg (grandson of Métis Root Ancestor)	O.B. (Other breed)	1901 Census of Canada
Duncan Begg (grandson of Métis Root Ancestor)	O.B. (Other breed)	1901 Census of Canada
	English	1921 Census of Canada
Thomas Begg (grandson of Métis Root Ancestor)	O.B. (Other breed)	1901 Census of Canada
	English	1921 Census of Canada

8 Timeline of Important Events

Year	Event
1872	Root Ancestor Descendant June Begg is born in North West Angle
1873	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg and Forebearer Catherine Spence are interpreters during the negotiation of Treaty 3 at North West Angle, Lake of the Woods
1875	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg receives Métis Scrip – Heads of Famililes in Manitoba
1875	Root Ancestor Descendant Nellie Mitchell is born at North West Angle
1876	Root Ancestor Descendant John Robert Begg is born at Islington, near Kenora
1876	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg is in charge of the HBC's at White Dog Post in Lac La Pluie
1880	**Effective Control**
1883	Root Ancestor Descendant Jessie C. Begg is born in Islington, near Kenora
1888	Root Ancestor Descendant Katherine Ellen Begg dies in Rat Portage
1890	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg is in charge of the HBC post at North West Angle
1891	Root Ancestor Descendant James Rutherford Begg marries Jemima Muggaberg of the Sinclair-Swain Verified Métis Family Line (FL1019) in Rat Portage
1893 - 1894	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg pays for a license to fish on Lake of the Woods
1897	Root Ancestor Descendant Jessie Mitchell marries John Duncan McKenzie in Kenora

Year	Event
1901	Root Ancestor John George Begg and eight (8) Root Ancestor Descendants are enumerated as “Scotch S.B.” or “O.B” in the Census of Canada at Rat Portage
1902	Root Ancestor Margaret Begg lists her residence as Rat Portage on her Northwest Halfbreeds Métis Scrip application
1909	Root Ancestor John George Begg marries Annie Calder in Kenora
1910	Root Ancestor Descendant Mary Ann Begg’s marriage in Kenora is witnessed by Nancy Linklater of the Linklater-Muskego Verified Métis Family Line (FL1013)
1914	Root Ancestor Descendant Adolphos Henry Begg enlists with the Canadian Expeditionary Force at Kenora
1921	Root Ancestor Descendant James Rutherford Begg and his sons Duncan and Thomas are enumerated in the Census of Canada at Kenora
1925	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg returns to Kenora
1940	Root Ancestor Duncan Finlayson Begg dies in Kenora
1959	Root Ancestor Descendant James Rutherford Begg dies in Kenora

9 Historic Reports and Sources Cited

1861 Census of Canada; Library and Archives Canada (LAC), RG31, Reel C-1091.

1870 Census of Manitoba; LAC, RG31, Reel C-2170.

1881 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel C-13283.

1891 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-6293.

1891 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-6324.

1900 United States Federal Census; Family History Library (FHL), Microfilm 1240756, Reel 756.

1900 United States Federal Census; FHL, Microfilm 1240788, Reel 788.

1901 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-6435.

1901 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-6458.

1901 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel Z002.

1911 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-20345.

1911 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-20459.

1916 Census of Canada of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta; LAC, RG31, Reel T-21942.

1921 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Folder 26.

1921 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Folder 83.

1921 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Folder 158.

"91-Year-Old Guide Sees Scenes of Youth Re-Enacted," Article, unknown newspaper; 07-07-1936. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

"Affidavit of James Begg for Wilfred Begg," Affidavit, 09-03-1956. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

Border Crossings: From Canada to U.S., 1895-1956; National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), RG85, microform M1464.

Burial record of Edward Charles Begg; 12-07-1896. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1714, Reel C-14948.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918). LAC, RG 150, Acc 1992-93/166, Box 591-33, Item 34406.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918). LAC, RG150, Acc. 1992-93/166, Box 591-40, Item 34378.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918). LAC, RG150, Acc. 1992-93/166, Box 592-18, Item 34419.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918). LAC, RG 150, Acc 1992-93/166, Box 9889-45, Item 619904.

Canada, War Graves Registers (Circumstances of Casualty), 1914-1948; LAC, RG150, 1992-1993/314, Box 151.

"Certificate of Baptism, James Rutherford Begg," Certificate, 20-03-1870. From the personal collection of Brian Gouliquer.

Claim of John George Begg as heir of absent daughter Maria Begg; 19-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1726, Reel C-14948.

Claim of John George Begg as heir to deceased daughter Ellen Begg; 19-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1724, Reel C-14948.

Claim of John George Begg on account of minor son Charles Begg; 19-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1727, Reel C-14948.

Claim to scrip by James McKenzie for deceased sister Jessie Helane (?) McKenzie; 18-11-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1359, Claim 1716.

Copy of birth certificate of Katharine Ellen Begg; 06-10-1902. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1724, Reel C-14948.

Decisions re: John George Begg's claims to scrip; n.d. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1726, Reel C-14948.

Disallowance of John George Begg's claim to scrip; 15-10-1903. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1724, Reel C-14948.

"Dorothy Saunders," Obituary, unknown newspaper, 21-01-1976. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

"Duncan F. Begg, 95, Dies at Kenora," Obituary, Winnipeg Free Press; 13-02-1940. From Ancestry public member tree.

Fort Frances District - Annuity Paylists - Ft. Frances; 1884-1890. LAC, RG10, BAN no. 2000-00141-6, Reel C-7136.

Fort Frances District - Annuity Paylists - Ft. Frances; 1891-1897. LAC, RG10, BAN no. 2000-00141-6, Reel C-7137.

Fort Frances District - Annuity Paylists - Ft. Frances; 1897-1904. LAC, RG10, BAN no. 2000-00141-6, Reel C-7138.

Fort Frances District - Annuity Paylists - Ft. Frances; 1904-1910. LAC, RG10, BAN no. 2000-00141-6, Reel C-7139.

Hudson's Bay Company Biographical Sheet for Charles Begg; 1999; Provincial Archives of Manitoba (PAM), Hudson's Bay Company Archives (HBCA) Begg, Charles. https://www.gov.mb.ca/chc/archives/hbca/biographical/b/begg_charles.pdf

Hudson's Bay Company Biographical Sheet for Duncan Begg; 2002; PAM, HBCA, Begg, Duncan. https://www.gov.mb.ca/chc/archives/hbca/biographical/b/begg_duncan.pdf

Hudson's Bay Company Biographical Sheet for John Duncan MacKenzie; 2002; PAM, HBCA, MacKenzie, John Duncan. https://www.gov.mb.ca/chc/archives/hbca/biographical/mc/mckenzie_john-duncan1887-1930.pdf

"Isabel Begg," Obituary, unknown newspaper; 28-01-1875. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

"James R. Begg Pioneer Resident Died Monday," Obituary, unknown newspaper; ca. 1959. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

Letter by Halfbreed Commissioner re: scrip claims of John George Begg; 10-02-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1724, Reel C-14948.

Letter by L.A. Leveque re: George Mitchell; 04-01-1903. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2081, Reel C-14990.

Lists of fishing licenses issued in Lake-of-the-Woods; 17-09-1895. Archive of Ontario (AO), F1027-1, Reel MS 2575.

Margaret Mitchell claim to scrip for absent daughter Jessie McKenzie; 17-06-1902. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2081, Reel C-14990.

Margaret Mitchell claim to scrip for deceased daughter Miniota Mitchell; 17-06-1902. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2081, Reel C-14990.

Margaret Mitchell claim to scrip for deceased son Frank Mitchell; 17-06-1902. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2081, Reel C-14990.

Margaret Mitchell claim to scrip for deceased daughter Nellie Mitchell; 17-06-1902. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2106, Reel C-14990.

Margaret Mitchell claim to scrip for deceased son William Mitchell; 17-06-1902. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2081, Reel C-14990.

Minnesota, Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905; Minnesota Historical Society, Roll MNSC_153.

Ontario, Canada Births, 1858-1913; AO, MS 929, Reel 53.

Ontario, Canada Births, 1858-1913; AO, MS 929, Reel 114.

Ontario, Canada Births, 1858-1913; AO, MS 929, Reel 130.

Ontario, Canada Births, 1858-1913; AO, MS 929, Reel 139.

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 108.

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 127.

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 278.

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 608.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 70.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 102.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 111.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 143.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 148.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 488.

"Passed Away," Funeral Notice, Winnipeg Free Press; 02-1940. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

Provisions and Presents at first Treaty 3 payments; 1874. AO, F1027, 36-3, Reel MS 2574.

Rat Portage inspection report; 1890. PAM, B.175/e/7, Reel 1M1258.

Red River Baptisms, folios 27-174d; 1820-1851. PAM, E.4/1a, Reel 4M104.

Red River marriages, baptisms, and burials, folios 2-78, 81-127, 129-166d; 1820-1851. PAM, E.4/2, Reel 4M104.

Report for January to June 1884: Rat Portage; 1884. AO, RG2, Reel MS 2626.

Report for July to December 1883: Rat Portage; 1883. AO, RG2, Reel MS 2625.

Report for July to December 1884: Rat Portage; 1884. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1360, Claim 2106, Reel C-14990.

Scrip claim of Duncan Begg; 21-06-1875. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1005, Reel C-14948.

Scrip claim of Duncan Begg on behalf of deceased daughter June Begg; 16-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1690, Reel C-14948.

Scrip claim of Duncan Begg on behalf of deceased son Edward Charles Begg; 16-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1714, Reel C-14948.

Scrip claim of Flora Asmus nee Begg; 06-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1334, Claim 1546, Reel C-14946.

Scrip claim of Jessie Begg; 06-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1601, Reel C-14948.

Scrip claim of John Robert Begg; 19-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1725, Reel C-14948.

Scrip claim of Mary Clements nee Begg; 06-12-1901. LAC, RG15, Vol. 1341, Claim 1600, Reel C-14958.

"Thomas Begg," Obituary, unknown newspaper; 03-02-1977. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

"Wilfred Begg," Obituary, unknown newspaper; 20-07-1985. From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

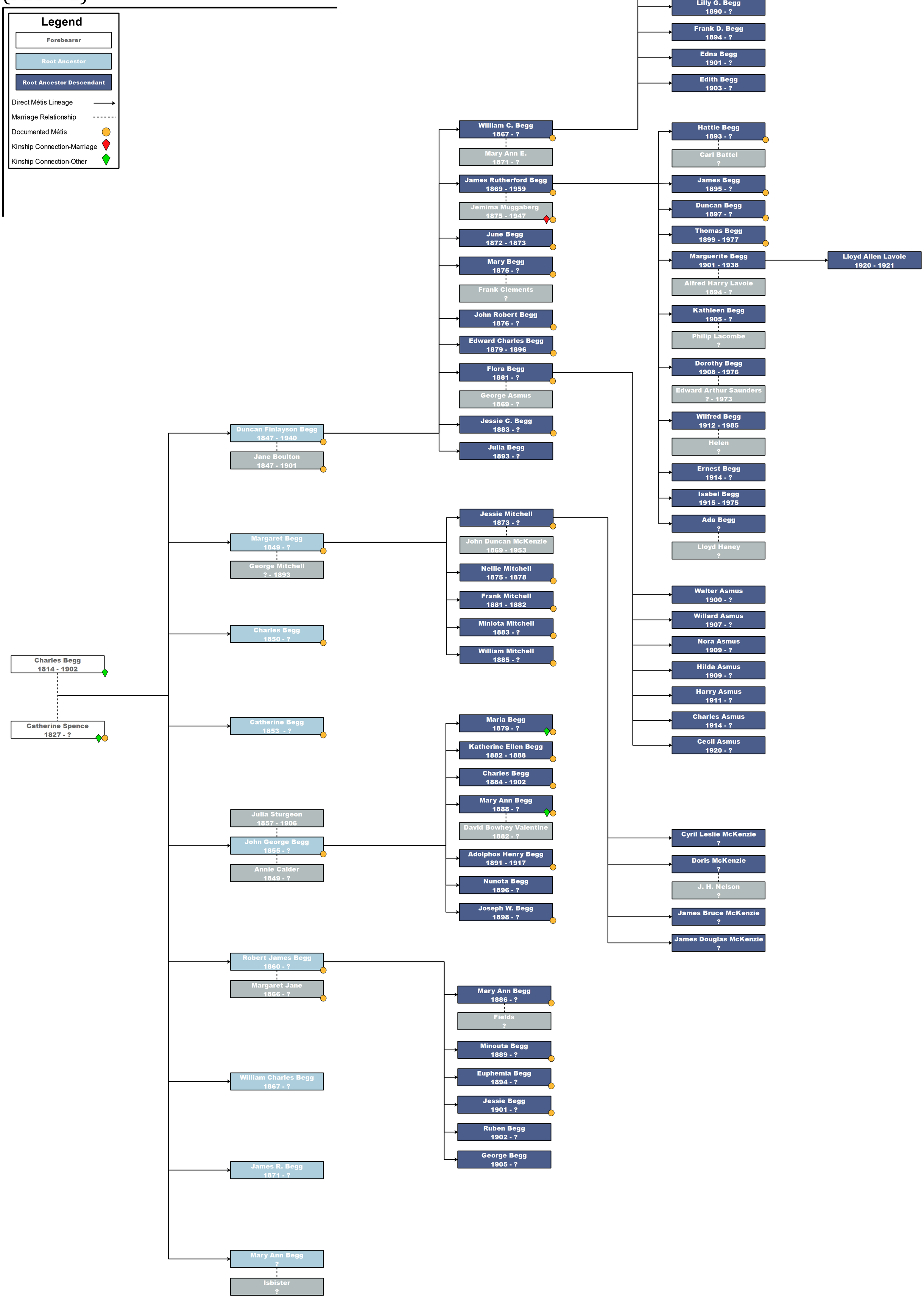
10 Approval by MNO Registry

This document and its supporting materials has been reviewed by the MNO Registrar and is approved as a Verified Métis Family Line for the Historic Métis Community of Northwestern Ontario/Treaty 3 on March 31, 2017.

_____

Jane Brennan, MNO Registrar

Appendix "A"
Begg-Spence Verified Family Line
(FL1001)



FL 1001

Begg-Spence Verified Métis Line Document Collection

1861 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel C-1091.

FL1001

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA MICROFILMED 1955

PERSONAL CENSUS, Enumeration, District No. 6 of Lake Superior District in the County of Algoma

	NAMES OF INMATES.	PROFESSION, TRADE, OR OCCUPATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Married during the Year.	RELIGION.	Residence if out of Limits.	Age next Birth Day.	SEX. Male.	SEX. Female.	Married or Single.	Widowers.	Widows.	Colored Persons, Mulatto or Indian.	RESIDENTS. Members of Family. M	RESIDENTS. Members of Family. F	RESIDENTS. Not Members. M.	RESIDENTS. Not Members. F.	Members of Family absent. M.	Members of Family absent. F.	Deaf and Dumb.	Blind.	Lunatics or Idiots.	Children attending School within the year. M.	Children attending School within the year. F.	Persons over 20 who cannot read or write. M.	Persons over 20 who cannot read or write. F.	BIRTHS IN 1860. M.	BIRTHS IN 1860. F.	DEATHS IN 1860. No. M.	DEATHS IN 1860. No. F.	DEATHS IN 1860. Age and Cause of Death.	HOUSES. Brick, Stone, Frame, Log, &c., &c.	HOUSES. No. of Stories.	HOUSES. No. of Families living in House.	HOUSES. Vacant.	HOUSES. Being Built.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	Charles Rego	Fur Trader	Haddington		C. of S.		47	5	4	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
2	Simon Le Gardue	Labourer	Lake Superior		R – C		30	2	4	"	"	"	Half Breed	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Theodore Dumulon	Do	Montreal		R – C		43	6	3	"	"	"	Do	5	3	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Bonnet Dunie	Do	Lake Superior		R – C		25	1	"	"	"	"	Ind	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Joseph Pillot	Carpenter	Montreal		R – C		54	1	"	"	"	"		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Mrs Shern		Lake Superior		C of W		40	1	1	"		1	HB	"	3	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	John Indagne	Fur Trader	Hudson's Land		R – C		38	2	3	"	"	"	Do	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	J. Pt Morin	Labourer	Lake Superior		W		30	1	1	"	"	"	Ind	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Planhanes	Do	Lake Superior		R – C		22	1	1	"	"	"	Do	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Joseph Moreau	Fur Trader	Lake Superior		R – C		44	1	2	"	"	"	HB	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Pierre Moreau	Labourer	Lake Superior		R – C		18	1	"	"	"	"	Do	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Maguibit		Lake Superior		W		55	"	1	"	"	1	Ind	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Pai de Chat	Hunter	Lake Superior		Do		60	4	"	"	1		Do	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Shawnah Le Roose		Do		Do		45	1	2	"	"	1	Do	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Titanegs		Do		Do		50	2	"	"	"	1	Do	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Carjoue	Hunter	Do		Do		65	1	"	"	1	"	Do	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Moses	Do	Do		Do		40	1	5	"	"	"	Do	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Tep ta Kepoo	Do	Do		Do		25	2	3			1	Do	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Ontinnice	Do	Do		Do		27	1	2	"	"	"	Do	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	Metlaje	Do	Do		Do		60	4	4	"	1	"	Do	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
21	Muscoqif	Do	Do		Do		37	3	3	"	"	"	Do	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	Manetoo	Do	Do		Do		56	3	3	"	"	"	Do	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	Grand parch	Do	Do		Do		50	3	3	"	"	"	Do	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
24	Jack Knot	Do	Do		Do		57	1					Do	1		"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	Michell	Do	Do		Do		53	1					Do	1		"	"	"	"	"	"															
26	Nanettiquit	Do	Do		Do		47	1					Do	1		"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	Phone	Do	Do		Do		30	1					Do	1		"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	Shabortiquinahe	Do	Do		Do		23	1	1	"	"	1	Do	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	Shawanah tap wish	Do	Do		Do		35	2	1	"	"	1	Do	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Ozemaqua	Do	Do		Do		60	2	"	"	"	1	Do	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
31	Maskaf	Do	Do		Do		46	1	3	"	"	1	Do	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
32	Mangouk quay	Do	Do		Do		45	"	1	"	"	1	Do	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
33	Oshkinway	Do	Do		Do		23	3	1	"	"	1	Do	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
34	Onome	Do	Do		Do		70	4	1	"	"	"	Do	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
35	Opeque	Do	Do		Do		68	3	3	"	"	"	Do	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
36	Netawaunoe	Do	Do		Do		45	3	3	"	"	1	Do	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
37	Menauammon	Do	Do		Do		31	1	2	"	"	"	Do	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"															
38	Sogwand	Do	Do		Do		30	1	1	"	"	"	Do	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
39	Shunnor	Do	Do		Do		22	1	1	"	"	"	Do	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
40	Moosonine	Do	Do		Do		30	3	4	"	"	"	Do	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
41	Sahmed Shondaje	Do	Do		Do		45	4	3	"	"	"	Do	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
42	John Shondaje	Do	Do		Do		37	2	3	"	"	"	Do	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
43	Long Spondaje	Do	Do		Do		56	1	2	"	"	"	Do	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"															
44	Waparmen	Do	Do		Do		52	3	4	"	"	"	Do	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
45	Luance	Do	Do		Do		49	2	3	"	"	"	Do	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
46	Duabash	Do	Do		Do		34	1	3	"	"	"	Do	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
47	Moosein	Do	Do		Do		25	1	"	"	"	1	Do	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
48	Kebetance	Do	Do		Do		36	1		"	"	"	Do	1		"	"	"	"	"	"															
49	Doogoshes	Do	Do		Do		21	2	2	"	"	"	Do	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"															
50	Too Rooney	Do	Do		Do		18	2	1	"	"	"	Do	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"															
185	Persons in all.						95	95	90	2	13			92	89			3	1																	

On the receipt of the first Census Sheets they were distributed as equally every judgment as each Division could require, but part of the cause, because that there ought to be some Indians in the Lake Superior Country there could be found in the Sheets, on the arrival of the further supply. Made an attempt to forward to each Post some Sheets, there being no regular mail, and only means of forwarding was by the Kindness of Mr Simpson of the Honble H. B. Co's Post at this place – the delay in forwarding made them too late for the Enumerators which caused the Names, in other Manner, as in those Sheets and others Sheets to be added that is by Families, so as to indicate the whole Number in one case the second supply and Return Sheets crossed each other on the way, which has not been said that of late, in the other Instance there a receipt of Return Sheets.

R. C. C. B.

10 Whites, 28 Half Breeds (plus Indians) 147 Indians – 9 Church of Scotland 148 Wesleyan Methodists, 28 Roman Catholics

RECENSEMENT – CANADA OUEST 1861 CANADA WEST CENSUS

No.	NOM.	DOMICILE? PAROISSE OU PLACE.	NÉ OU?	AGE prochain Anniversaire.	NOM DU PÈRE.	Métis.	Blanc.	Indien.	Marié.	Non Marié	Veuf.	Veuve.	Sujet Britannique.	Citoyen des Etats-Unis.	Métis Français.	Métis Anglais.	Catholique.	Protestant.	
777	Alex. McDonald	St André	Ecosse	34	John McDonald		1		1				1					1	
778	Maximum "	1 "	Manitoba	25	Duncan McKay		1		1				1					1	
779	Sara "	1 "	"	7	Alex. McDonald		1			1			1					1	
780	John "	1 "	"	5	" "		1			1			1					1	
781	Duncan "	1 "	"	3	" "		1			1			1					1	
782	Isabel "	1 "	"	2	" "		1			1			1					1	
783	John Muir	1 "	"	28	John Muir	1			1				1			1		1	
784	Charlot "	1 "	"	22	Wm Peterson	1			1				1			1		1	
785	John McNab	1 "	Ontario	30	Robert McNab	1			1				1					1	Wanichi Restitution
786	Jane "	1 "	"	20	Malcolm Campbell	1			1				1					1	
787	Robert "	1 "	Manitoba	1	John McNab	1				1			1					1	
788	Thomas Flett	1 "	Terre de Rupert	47	John Flett	1			1				1			1		1	
789	Mary "	1 "	" " "	40	John McKay	1			1				1			1		1	
790	Mariane "	1 "	Manitoba	3	Thomas Flett	1				1			1			1		1	
791	Annie "	1 "	"	1	" "	1				1			1			1		1	
792	Anne Goodwin	1 "	Rupert	63	Robert Goodwin	1				1		X	1			1		1	
793	Edward Taylor	1 "	"	30	George Taylor	1					1		1			1		1	
794	Edward Taylor Jr	1 "	Manitoba	7	Edw. Taylor	1				1			1			1		1	
795	Elizabeth "	1 "	"	6	" "	1				1			1			1		1	
796	Marian "	1 "	"	4	" "	1				1			1			1		1	
797	Victoire "	1 "	"	2	" "	1				1			1			1		1	
798	Thomas "	1 "	"	27	George Taylor	1			1				1			1		1	
799	Marianne "	1 "	"	19	Thomas Young	1			1				1			1		1	
800	Jane Hennessey	1 "	Rupert	60	Hark Prieur	1						1	1			1		1	
801	Sara Taylor	11 15 St Clement	Manitoba	32	George Taylor	1				1			1			1		1	
802	Thomas McAlister	1 "	"	3	Thomas McAlister	1				1			1			1		1	
803	Charles Begg	1 "	Ecosse	56	Robert Begg		1		1				1					1	
804	Catherine "	1 "	Manitoba	40	George Spence	1			1				1			1		1	
805	Marguerite "	1 "	Rupert	21	Charles Begg	1				1			1			1		1	
806	Catherine "	1 "	"	17	" "	1				1			1			1		1	
807	Charles "	1 "	"	20	" "	1				1			1			1		1	
		31 14 17																	

MANITOBA CENSUS 1870 (M.G. 9, E 3, vol. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	NOM.	DOMICILE? PAROISSE OU PLACE.	NÉ OU?	AGE au prochain Anniversaire.	NOM DU PÈRE.	Mâle.	Femelle.	Indigène.	Métis.	Non Marié	Veuf.	Veuve.	Sujet Britannique.	Citoyen des Etats-Unis.	Métis Français.	Métis Anglais.	Catholique.	Protestant.
808	John I. Begg	St Clements	Rupert	x16	Charles Begg	1				1			1			1		1
809	Robert I. "	"	"	x11	" "	1				1			1			1		1
810	Duncan H. "	"	"	x25	" "	1			1				1			1		1
811	Jane Bolton	1x "	"	x23	Joseph Bolton	1			1				1			1		1
812	Wm C. Begg	"	Manitoba	x5	Duncan H. Begg	1				1			1			1		1
813	James R. "	"	"	x1	" "	1				1			1			1		1
814	George Linklater	"	"	x30	Hugh Linklater	1				1			1			1		1
815	Jacob "	"	"	x32	" "	1				1			1			1		1
816	Alex H. Murray	"	Ecosse	x55	James Murray		1		1				1					1
817	Ame "	1x "	Rupert	x46	Collin Campbell	1			1				1			1		1
818	Marguerite "	1x "	R. A	x20	Alex. Murray	1				1			1			1		1
820	Anne G. "	1x "	Rupert	x18	" "	1				1			1			1		1
821	Jamima "	1x "	"	x14	" "	1				1			1			1		1
822	Alex. "	"	"	x12	" "	1				1			1			1		1
823	Archibald "	"	"	x10	" "	1				1			1			1		1
824	John Spence	"	"	x60	George Spence	1			1				1			1		1
825	Charlotte "	1x "	"	x48	John "			1	1				1					1
826	George McKenzie	"	Manitoba	x4	Angus McKenzie	1				1			1			1		1
827	John Spence	"	"	x25	John Spence	1				1			1			1		1
828	Thomas Cook	"	"	x14	Wm Cook	1				1			1			1		1
829	Joseph Parisien	"	Rupert	x35	Bte Parisien	1			1				1		1		1	1
830	Catherine "	1x "	Manitoba	x30	John Spence	1			1				1		1		1	
831	Marguerite "	1x "	"	x7	Joseph Parisien	1				1			1		1		1	
832	Catherine "	1x "	"	x4	" "	1				1			1		1		1	
833	John G. "	"	"	x2	" "	1				1			1		1		1	
834	Marguerite A. Stewart	"	"	x8	Alex Stewart	1				1			1			1		1
835	Jacob Spence	"	"	x40	George Spence	1			1				1			1		1
836	Sara "	1x "	"	x39	Magnus Birston	1			1				1			1		1
837	Magnus "	"	"	x14	Jacob Spence	1				1			1			1		1
838	Catherine "	1x "	"	x11	" "	1				1			1			1		1
839	George "	"	"	x5	" "	1				1			1			1		1
		31 13 12																

MANITOBA CENSUS 1870 (M.G. 9, E 3, vol. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT. RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

Province of Manitoba District No. 185 Lisgar S. District C. St Andrews Div No 1

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.
TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

PAGE 8 PAGE 8

Numbered in the Order of Visitation / Numérotés dans l'ordre des visites: Vessels / Navires	Shanties / Chantiers	Houses in construction / Maisons en cours de construction	Houses unhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses inhabited / Maisons habitées	Families / Familles	Names / Noms	Sex / Sexe	Age	Born within last twelve months / Nés dans les douze derniers mois	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	Religion	Origin / Origine	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou métier	Married or Widowed / Marié ou en Veuvage	Instruction: Going to School / Allant à l'École	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Blind / Aveugles	Unsound Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale	Dates of Operations and Remarks / Dates de l'Enregistrement et Observations	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	20	
					34	Rowland Nancy	F	45	S	M	Ch of Eng	Scotch	—	M	Y	—	—	—		1
				1	35	Spence Jacob	M.	50	S	"	"	"	Farmer	M	Y	—	—	—		2
						" Sarah	F	49	S	"	"	"	—	M	Y	—	—	—		3
						" A. Catherine	F	21	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		4
						" George	M.	14	S	"	"	"	Farm	—	Y	—	—	—		5
						" Eliza	F	12	S	"	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		6
						" Annie	F	9	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		7
						" Frances E.	F	8	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		8
						" Jacob	M.	3	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		9
				1	36	Spence Magnus	M.	23	S	"	"	"	Farmer	M	Y	—	—	—		10
						" Catherine	F	24	S	"	"	"	—	M	Y	—	—	—		11
						" Rob Magnus	M.	9/12	Jun	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		12
				1	37	Begg Charles	M.	67	S	Scotland	C. Presb	"	Former	M	Y	—	—	—		13
						" Catherine	F	56	S	M	Ch of Eng	"	—	M	Y	—	—	—		14
						" Robert	M.	20	S	"	"	"	Farmer's Son	—	—	—	—	—		15
						Linklater George	M.	39	S	M	"	Indian	—	—	—	—	—	1		16
						Johnston Mary	F	15	S	NW	"	Indian	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	26 Ap. Murdered	17
						Begg Malcolm	M.	14	S	M	"	Scotch	Farmer's Son	—	Y	—	—	—		18
						" Jas R	M.	10	S	"	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		19
						Isbister Jas A	M.	14	S	NW	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		20
						" Chas B	M.	11	S	"	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		21
				1	38	Murray Anne	F	43	S	"	"	"	—	W	Y	—	—	—		22
						" Andy	M.	20	S	"	C. Presb	"	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—		23
				1	39	Spence John	M.	35	S	M	Ch of Eng	"	Farmer	M	Y	—	—	—		24
						" Harriet	F	30	S	NW	"	"	—	M	Y	—	—	—		25

249

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT. RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

Province of Manitoba District No. 185 Lisgar S. District C. St Andrews Div No 1

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.
TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

PAGE 9 PAGE 9

Numbered in the Order of Visitation / Numérotés dans l'ordre des visites: Vessels / Navires	Shanties / Chantiers	Houses in construction / Maisons en cours de construction	Houses unhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses inhabited / Maisons habitées	Families / Familles	Names / Noms	Sex / Sexe	Age	Born within last twelve months / Nés dans les douze derniers mois	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	Religion	Origin / Origine	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou métier	Married or Widowed / Marié ou en Veuvage	Instruction: Going to School / Allant à l'École	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Blind / Aveugles	Unsound Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale	Dates of Operations and Remarks / Dates de l'Enregistrement et Observations	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
					39	Spence Mary Jane	F	7	S	M	Ch of Eng	Scotch	—	—	Y	—	—	—		1
						" John Ed	M.	4	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		2
				1	40	McKay John	M.	65	S	NW	"	"	Farm Labourer	M	Y	—	—	—		3
						" Mary	F	60	S	NW	"	English	—	M	Y	—	—	—		4
						Robb Anna	F	5	S	M	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		5
					41	Clouston Joseph	M.	38	S	Scotland	C. Presb	Scotch	Farmer	M	Y	—	—	—		6
						" Matilda	F	33	S	"	"	"	—	M	Y	—	—	Y		7
						" Joseph Jas	M.	8	S	M	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		8
						" John Henry	M.	7	S	"	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		9
						" Peter Rob	M.	6	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		10
						" Jas Wm	M.	5	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		11
						" Willemina M	F	3	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		12
				1	42	Richards Wm	M.	53	S	NW	Ch of Eng	French	Farmer	M	Y	—	—	—		13
						" Jane	F	40	S	M	"	English	—	M	Y	—	—	—		14
						" Ann Eliz	F	17	S	"	"	French	—	—	—	—	—	—		15
						" Wm Thos	M.	14	S	"	"	"	— Son	—	—	—	—	—		16
						Leblanc Ed Alb	M.	12	S	"	"	"	—	—	Y	—	—	—		17
					41	Ballendine Geo	M.	30	S	"	"	Scotch	Farmer	M	Y	—	—	—		18
						" Mary Jane	F	19	S	"	"	French	—	M	Y	—	—	—		19
				1	X	" Wm Jas	M.	1	S	"	"	Scotch	—	—	—	—	—	—		20
				1	43	Smith David	M.	23	S	"	"	—	Servant	—	—	—	—	—		21
					44	Sinclair Thos	M.	39	S	"	"	Scotch	Registrar of Deeds	W	—	—	—	—		22
				1	45	Taylor John	M.	68	S	B. N. Indian	Pleg Brethn	English	Civil Servant	M	Y	—	—	—		23
						" Eliz Mary	F	57	S	Eng	"	"	—	M	Y	—	—	—		24
						Moore Francis	M	56	S	B. N. Indian	Ch of Eng	"	—	M	Y	—	—	—		25

13 6 5-1

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT. S. B. Cochrane Enumerator (B. No 2) RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

Province of Keewatin District No. 192 Kb Lerstones S. District Rat portage

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.

TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

PAGE 8

Numbered in the Order of Visitation: Vessels. (Bâtiments)	Shanties. (Chantiers)	Houses in construction. (Maisons en voie de construction)	Houses uninhabited. (Maisons inhabitées)	Houses inhabited. (Maisons habitées)	Families. (Familles)	Names. (Noms)	Sex. (Sexe)	Age.	Born within last twelve months. (Nés dans les douze derniers mois)	Country or Province of Birth. (Pays ou Province de Naissance)	Religion.	Origin.	Profession, Occupation or Trade. (Profession, Occupation ou métier)	Married or Widowed. (Mariés ou en Veuvage)	Instruction: Going to School. (Allant à l'École)	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb. (Sourds-muets)	Blind. (Aveugles)	Unsound Mind. (Atteints d'aliénation mentale)	Dates of Operations and Remarks. (Dates de l'Enregistrement et Observations)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
				40 ~~25~~	42 ~~37~~	Martindale J. W	M	27	—	O.	Ch. of Eng	English	Stone Mason	—	—	—	—	—		1
				41 ~~26~~	43 ~~38~~	Riley Thomas	"	61	—	Ireland	Presby	Scotch	Mariner	W	—	—	—	—		2
				42 ~~27~~	44 ~~39~~	Mc Arthur Malcom	"	40	—	O.	"	"	Clerk	W.	—	—	—	—		3
				43 ~~28~~	45 ~~40~~	Downs William	"	29	—	O.	W. Meth.	English	Butcher	M.	✓ —	—	—	—		4
				"	"	" Anna	F.	31	—	"	"	German	—	"	✓ —	—	—	—		5
				44 ~~29~~	46 ~~41~~	Kobald Gustavus	M	22	—	"	Presb.	"	Butcher	—	—	—	—	—		6
				45 ~~40~~	47 ~~42~~	Mickell Frederick	"	35	—	"	Ch. of Eng	Irish	Clerk	M.	✓ —	—	—	—		7
						Pacour Samuel	"	41	—	England	"	Canadian	Conductor	—	—	—	—	—		8
						Lee George	"	34	—	Ireland	Presby	Irish	Clerk	M	✓ —	—	—	—		9
						Anderson Robert	"	28	—	O.	Ch. of Eng	"	Engineer	S	—	—	—	—		10
						Dalay William	"	31	—	U.S.	R. Catholic	"	Machinist	M.	✓ —	—	—	—		11
						Gillis Christopher	"	25	—	N.S.	Presb.	Scotch	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—		12
						Baker Overnight	"	26	—	U.S.	W. Meth.	Irish	Conductor	—	—	—	—	—		13
						Hooker Edward	"	18	—	O.	Ch. of Eng	English	Fireman	—	—	—	—	—		14
						Malcom Thomas	"	29	—	N.B.	Presb.	Irish	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—		15
						Maloney Michael	"	39	—	Ireland	R. Catholic	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		16
						Stewart Charles	"	47	—	P.E.I.	Presb.	Scotch	Carpenter	M.	✓ —	—	—	—		17
						Duff Alexander	"	50	—	Scotland	"	"	Blacksmith	"	✓ —	—	—	—		18
						Thomas George	"	29	—	England	W. Meth.	English	Engineer	M	✓ —	—	—	—		19
						Cokeland John	"	21	—	N.S.	Presby	Scotch	Conductor	—	—	—	—	—		20
						Mc Lauchlin Lauchlin	"	53	—	O.	"	"	Farmer	W.	—	—	—	—		21
				46 ~~41~~	48 ~~43~~	Mc Donald Lauchlin	"	24	—	O.	"	"	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—		22
						Mc Arthur David	"	21	—	N.S.	R. Catholic	"	Blacksmith	—	—	—	—	—		23
						Irish Harry	"	22	—	O.	Ch. of Eng.	English	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—		24
				47 ~~42~~	49 ~~44~~	McKay Alex.	"	23	—	N.S.	Presb.	Scotch	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—	—		25

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT. S. B. Cochrane Enumerator (B. No 2) RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

Province of Keewatin District No. 192 Kb Lerstones S. District Rat Portage

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.

TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

PAGE 9

Numbered in the Order of Visitation: Vessels. (Bâtiments)	Shanties. (Chantiers)	Houses in construction. (Maisons en voie de construction)	Houses uninhabited. (Maisons inhabitées)	Houses inhabited. (Maisons habitées)	Families. (Familles)	Names. (Noms)	Sex. (Sexe)	Age.	Born within last twelve months. (Nés dans les douze derniers mois)	Country or Province of Birth. (Pays ou Province de Naissance)	Religion.	Origin.	Profession, Occupation or Trade. (Profession, Occupation ou métier)	Married or Widowed. (Mariés ou en Veuvage)	Instruction: Going to School. (Allant à l'École)	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb. (Sourds-muets)	Blind. (Aveugles)	Unsound Mind. (Atteints d'aliénation mentale)	Dates of Operations and Remarks. (Dates de l'Enregistrement et Observations)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
						Stewart Malcom	M	27	—	P.E.I.	Presb.	Scotch	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—		1
				48 ~~43~~	50 ~~45~~	Kuggabous David	"	21	—	U.S.	W. Meth.	German	Carpenter	M	✓	—	—	—		2
						" Isabella	F.	35	—	N.W.	Ch. of England	"	—	"	✓ —	—	—	—		3
				49 ~~44~~	51 ~~46~~	Muckleburg Julius	M	42	—	Norway	Presby	Norwegian	Laborer	M	✓ —	—	—	—		4
						" Elizabeth	F.	41	—	N.W.	"	"	—	M	✓ —	—	—	—		5
						" William	M	20	—	"	"	Norwegian	"	—	—	—	—	—		6
						" Julius	"	20	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		7
						" Catherine	F.	17	—	"	"	"	—	M +	✓	—	—	—		8
						" John	M	14	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		9
						" Francis	M.	12	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		10
						" Mary Ann	F.	9	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		11
						" Emma	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	/	—	—	—		12
						" George	M	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	/ ✓	—	—	—		13
						" Jessie	F.	2	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		14
						" Jane	"	3/12	/	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		15
				50 ~~45~~	52 ~~47~~	Armitt John	M	35	—	England	Presb.	Scotch	Druggist	M	✓ —	—	—	—		16
						" Mercy	F.	37	—	"	Ch. of Eng	English	—	"	✓ —	—	—	—		17
						" David Henry	M	9	—	Man.	"	"	—	—	/ ✓	—	—	—		18
						" Dollie	F.	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		19
						" Mercy C.	"	9/12	/ ✓	N.W.	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		20
				51 ~~46~~	53 ~~48~~	Jordan William	M	35	—	England	Ch. of England	"	Engineer	M	✓ —	—	—	—	8th Nov. S. B. Cochrane Enum.	21
						" Rose Hannah	F.	22	—	O.	"	"	—	+ "	✓	—	—	—		22
						" Frederick	M	1	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		23
				52 ~~47~~	54 ~~49~~	Clark Charles	M	29	—	Ireland	R. Catholic	Irish	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—		24
						Ross William	"	22	—	N.S.	Presby	Scotch	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—	—		25

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT. RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

Province of Keewatin District No. 192 The Territories S. District b.

PAGE 97.

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.
TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

PAGE 97

Numbered in the Order of Visitation: Vessels / Navires	Shanties / Chantiers	Houses in construction / Maisons en voie de construction	Houses inhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses uninhabited / Maisons inhhabitées	Families / Familles	Names / Noms	Sex / Sexe	Age	Born within last twelve months / Nés dans les douze derniers mois	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	Religion	Origin / Origine	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou métier	Married or Widowed / Mariés ou en Veuvage	Instruction: Going to School / Allant à l'Ecole	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Blind / Aveugles	Unsound Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale	Dates of Operations and Remarks / Dates de l'Enregistrement et Observations	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
						Scott Robert	M	35	—	Scotland	Presb	Scotch	Blacksmith							1
			2	142	599	Lyons John Henry	M	27	—	M.	Ch. of Eng	English	Trader	M						2
						" Rosette	F	24	—	N.W.T.	"	"	—	M						3
						" Margaret	F	6	—	"	"	"	—							4
						" Mary	F	4	—	"	"	"	—							5
						" Henry	M	1	—	"	"	"	—							6
			5	143	600	Cyr Pierre	M	46	—	"	R. C	French	Farmer	M					—	7
						" Angelique	F	55	—	"	"	"	—	M						8
						Daniel John	M	24	—	"	Ch. of Eng	English	Laborer							9
			1	144	601	Klyne John	M	47	—	"	R. C.	German	Farmer	M						10
						" Margaret	F	44	—	"	"	French	—	M						11
						" James	M	20	—	M	"	German	Farmer							12
						" Eliza	F	19	—	"	"	"	—							13
						" Alfred	M	15	—	"	"	"	" farm							14
						" Ellen	F	13	—	"	"	"	—							15
						" Michael	M	11	—	"	"	"	—							16
						" William	M	8	—	"	"	"	—							17
						" Mary	F	9	—	"	"	"	—							18
						" Joseph	M	4	—	"	"	"	—							19
	1				602	Fenelly George	M	30	—	O.	Presb	English	Lumberman							20
						St Laurence Peter	M	27	—	2.	R. C.	French	"							21
						Gauthier F	M	20	—	"	"	"	"							22
	1				603	McLean William	M	35	—	O	Presb	Scotch	"							23
						Maskill Patrick	M	42	—	England	Ch. of Eng	English	"							24
						Carum John	M	19	—	O	Presb	"	"							25

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT. RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

Province of Keewatin District No. 192 The Territories S. District b.

PAGE 98

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.
TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

PAGE 98

Numbered in the Order of Visitation: Vessels / Navires	Shanties / Chantiers	Houses in construction / Maisons en voie de construction	Houses inhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses uninhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Families / Familles	Names / Noms	Sex / Sexe	Age	Born within last twelve months / Nés dans les douze derniers mois	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	Religion	Origin / Origine	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou métier	Married or Widowed / Mariés ou en Veuvage	Instruction: Going to School / Allant à l'Ecole	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Blind / Aveugles	Unsound Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale	Dates of Operations and Remarks / Dates de l'Enregistrement et Observations	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
						Byrne William	M	18	—	Ont	R. C.	Irish	Lumberman							1
						Brown Charles	M	27	—	"	Episcop	English	"							2
						Conklin William	M	30	—	"	R. C.	Irish	"							3
	1				604	McLerman A	M	31	—	Scotland	Presb	Scotch	"							4
						McLeod James	M	16	—	O	"	"	"							5
						[illegible]	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	"							6
						Gustandson [illegible]	M	[illegible]		Sweden	Lutheran	Swedish	"							7
	1				605	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—	O	"	Scotch	"							8
	1				606	Ward Edward	M	24	—	"	"	"	"							9
						Malette Stephen	M	26	—	2	R. C.	French	"							10
	1				607	Lett Paul	M	33	—	"	"	English	"							11
						Corbett Canada	M	21	—	O	Presb	Scotch	"							12
						St Pierre Joseph	M	25	—	2	R. C.	French	"							13
						Henri Elie	M	18	—	"	"	"	"							14
						Selina Alexander	M	34	—	Ireland	"	Irish	"							15
						Durand François	M	20	—	2	"	French	"							16
						White George	M	31	—	O	Presb	Scotch	"							17
				145	608	Begg Duncan F	M	36	—	"	Ch. of Eng	"	Trader	M						18
						" Jane	F	32	—	N.W.T.	"	English	—	M						19
						" William	M	11	—	M	"	Scotch	—							20
						" James	M	9	—	"	"	"	—							21
						" Mary	F	7	—	"	"	"	—							22
						" John Robt	M	4	—	"	"	"	—							23
						" Edward	M	3	—	"	"	"	—							24
						" Flora	F	3/12	Jan	"	"	"	—							25

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1891. **RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1891.**

Province of Manitoba District No. 6 - Lisgar S. District M. St Andrews

PAGE 68

SCHEDULE No. 1.—Nominal Return of the Living. Enumerated by me on the 9th day of May 1891.

TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants. Enumeré par moi ce jour de 1891. Isaac Cowie *Enumerator.*

PAGE 68

Numbered in the Order of Visitation / Numérotés dans l'Ordre des Visites: Vessels and Shanties / Bâtiments et Chantiers	Houses in course of construction / Maisons en voie de construction	Houses uninhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses inhabited / Maisons habitées	Families / Familles	NAMES / NOMS	Sex / Sexe	Age	Married or Widowed / Marié ou en Veuvage	Relation to Head of Family / Lien de parenté avec le Chef de Famille	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	French Canadians / Canadiens Français	Place of Birth of Father / Lieu de Naissance du Père	Place of Birth of Mother / Lieu de Naissance de la Mère	RELIGION / RELIGION	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou Métier	Employers / Patrons	Wage Earner / Employés	Unemployed during week preceding Census / Sans emploi durant la semaine précédant le recensement	Employed to state average number of hands employed during year / Nombre de personnes employées par les patrons durant l'année	Infirmities / Infirmités: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Blind / Aveugles	Unsound of Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
			10 2/7	313	Germain, Alonzo	M	20	-	-	Ont	1	Ont	Ont	RC	Farm Labourer	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
				309	, Edmund	M	41	M	F	"	1	Que	Que	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Matilda	F	40	M	M	"	1	"	Ont	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Flora	F	19	-	S	"	1	Ont	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
			8 2/20	314	McLean, William	M	46	M	-	Scotland	-	Scotland	Scotland	Cof England	Fur Trader	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
				310	, Ellen	F	42	M	W	Alaska	-	"	NWT	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Amelia	F	23	-	D	NWT	-	"	Alaska	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Eliza	F	21	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Betty	F	20	-	D S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, William	M	19	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	Clerk	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Angus	M	16	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Duncan	M	14	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, John	M	12	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Ellen	F	9	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Lawrence	M	7	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Frederick	F	5	-	D	Man	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Murray	M	3	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Mary	F	1	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
			S 1/2	315	Philpotts, Francis	M	28	M	-	England	-	England	England	"	Lumberman	1	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-
				311	, Harriet	F	30	M	W	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Harriet	F	9	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Mary A	F	8	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Francis	M	6	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Frederick	M	4	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					, Rhoda	F	2	-	D	Man	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1891. **RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1891.**

Province of Manitoba District No. 6 - Lisgar S. District M. St Andrews

PAGE 69

SCHEDULE No. 1.—Nominal Return of the Living. Enumerated by me on the 9th day of May 1891.

TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants. Enumeré par moi ce jour de 1891. Isaac Cowie *Enumerator.*

PAGE 69

Numbered in the Order of Visitation / Numérotés dans l'Ordre des Visites: Vessels and Shanties / Bâtiments et Chantiers	Houses in course of construction / Maisons en voie de construction	Houses uninhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses inhabited / Maisons habitées	Families / Familles	NAMES / NOMS	Sex / Sexe	Age	Married or Widowed / Marié ou en Veuvage	Relation to Head of Family / Lien de parenté avec le Chef de Famille	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	French Canadians / Canadiens Français	Place of Birth of Father / Lieu de Naissance du Père	Place of Birth of Mother / Lieu de Naissance de la Mère	RELIGION / RELIGION	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou Métier	Employers / Patrons	Wage Earner / Employés	Unemployed during week preceding Census / Sans emploi durant la semaine précédant le recensement	Employed to state average number of hands employed during year / Nombre de personnes employées par les patrons durant l'année	Infirmities / Infirmités: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Blind / Aveugles	Unsound of Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
			S 1/3	316	Frank, Alfred	M	28	M	-	Man	-	England	Man	C of England	Dy Labourer	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				312	, Barbara	F	25	M	W	"	-	Man	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Ellen	F	4	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Victoria	F	1 2/12	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
			W 1/2	317	Cox, John	M	86	M	-	"	-	Scotland	NWT	Presbyterian	Dy Labourer	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
				313	, Nancy	F	60	M	W	NWT	-	NWT	"	C of England	Washwoman	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
			W 1/2	318	Mowat, John	M	50	M	-	Scotland	-	Scotland	Scotland	Presbyterian	Dy Labourer	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				314	, Nancy	F	35	M	W	Man.	-	NWT	NWT	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Jane	F	16	-	D	"	-	Scotland	Man	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Sarah	F	14	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, John	M	13	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Catherine	F	12	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Donald	M	10	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
					, Mary	F	8	-	D	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					, James	M	6	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					, Thomas	M	4	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					, Oliver	M	3	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					, Henry	M	1 1/12	-	S	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			W 2/9	319	Murray, Anne	F	62	W	-	NWT	-	Que	NWT	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
			W 1/2	320	Morrison, Angus	M	46	M	-	Scotland	-	Scotland	Scotland	"	Ship Master	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
				316	, Sarah A	F	43	M	W	Man	-	"	England	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
					McRae, Angus	M	15	-	Ag S	"	-	Man	Man	"	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
			W 2/3	321	Begg, Charles	M	76	M	-	Scotland	-	Scotland	Scotland	"	Farmer	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
				317	, Catherine	F	64	M	W	Man.	-	"	NWT	C of England	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
			W 1/2	322 318	, Robert	M	31	M	-	Ont	-	"	Man	Presbyterian	Farmer	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1891. Western Division RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1891.

Province Ontario District No. 46. Algoma S. District Subdivision A of Polling District No 25.

PAGE 4 SCHEDULE No. 1.—Nominal Return of the Living. Enumerated by me on the 10th day of April 1891. Mitchell Enumerator. PAGE 4

TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants. Enuméré par moi ce jour de 1891.

Numbered in the Order of Visitation / Numérotés dans l'Ordre des Visites: Vessels and Shanties / Bâtiments et Chantiers	Houses in construction / Maisons en voie de construction	Houses uninhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses inhabited / Maisons habitées	Families / Familles	NAMES / NOMS. 27473	Sex / Sexe	Age	Married or Widowed / Marié ou en Veuvage	Relation to Head of Family / Lien de parenté avec le Chef de Famille	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	French Canadians / Canadiens Français	Place of Birth of Father / Lieu de Naissance du Père	Place of Birth of Mother / Lieu de Naissance de la Mère	RELIGION / RELIGION	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou Métier	Employers / Patrons	Wage Earner / Employés	Unemployed during week preceding Census / Sans emploi durant la semaine précédant le recensement	Employer to state average number of hands employed during year / Nombre de personnes employées par les patrons durant l'année	Instruction: Read / Sachant lire	Instruction: Write / Sachant écrire	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Infirmities: Blind / Aveugles	Infirmities: Unsound of Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
					Nowachtwaybeling	M	15	—	S	O	—	O	O	Pagan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
					Neepetay	"	12	—	S	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Assiskay	"	8	—	S	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
					Neepetawsekay	"	5	—	S	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
					Mineetook	F	8	—	Grand D	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
	S		1/4	20	Miskookejick	M	25	M	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
					Kaguaytekomikook	F	23	"	W	"		"	"	"											7
					Nowakejick	M	5	—	S	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
					Kekekoons	M	3	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
					Infant	F	1	—	D	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
	S			21	Misquawkandip	M	20	M	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
					Mieway Komikook	F	18	"	W	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
					Paypasekay	F	2	—	D	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
	S			22	Waymiskoming	M	25	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter										14
			1/2	23	Begg Duncan F	M	46	M	—	"	—	Scotland	Man	C. E.	Hud. Bay Co. Trader	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	15
					" Jane	F	45	"	W	"	—	O	O	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	16
					" Mary	"	17	—	D	Man	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	17
					" John R	M	13	—	S	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	18
					" Edward	"	13	—	S	O	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	19
					" Flora	F	11	—	D	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
					" Jessie C	"	8	—	D	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
			1/2	24	Begg William C	M	25	M	—	Man	—	"	"	"	Hud. Bay Co. Trader	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	22
					" Mary Ann E.	F	20	"	W	"	—	Norway	Man	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	23
					" Julius	M	3	—	S	O	—	Man	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
					" Lily G	F	11/12	—	D	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

3W

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1891. Western Division RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1891.

Province Ontario District No. 46. Algoma S. District Subdivision A of Polling District No. 25

PAGE 5 SCHEDULE No. 1.—Nominal Return of the Living. Enumerated by me on the 11th day of April 1891. Mitchell Enumerator. PAGE 5

TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants. Enuméré par moi ce jour de 1891.

Numbered in the Order of Visitation / Numérotés dans l'Ordre des Visites: Vessels and Shanties / Bâtiments et Chantiers	Houses in construction / Maisons en voie de construction	Houses uninhabited / Maisons inhabitées	Houses inhabited / Maisons habitées	Families / Familles	NAMES / NOMS. 27496	Sex / Sexe	Age	Married or Widowed / Marié ou en Veuvage	Relation to Head of Family / Lien de parenté avec le Chef de Famille	Country or Province of Birth / Pays ou Province de Naissance	French Canadians / Canadiens Français	Place of Birth of Father / Lieu de Naissance du Père	Place of Birth of Mother / Lieu de Naissance de la Mère	RELIGION / RELIGION	Profession, Occupation or Trade / Profession, Occupation ou Métier	Employers / Patrons	Wage Earner / Employés	Unemployed during week preceding Census / Sans emploi durant la semaine précédant le recensement	Employer to state average number of hands employed during year / Nombre de personnes employées par les patrons durant l'année	Instruction: Read / Sachant lire	Instruction: Write / Sachant écrire	Infirmities: Deaf and Dumb / Sourds-muets	Infirmities: Blind / Aveugles	Infirmities: Unsound of Mind / Atteints d'aliénation mentale	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
			1/4	25	Sinclair George	M	36	M	—	Man	—	Scotland	Man	C. E.	Hud. Bay Co. Laborer	65	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
					" Jane	F	20	"	W	O	—	O	O	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					" Edwd G	M	4	—	S	"	—	Man	Man	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
					" Mary	F	15	—	D	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
					" William	M	2	—	S	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
					" Infant	"	3/12	—	S	"	—	"	Out	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
	S		1/4	26	Saaminaw	"	75	M	—	O	—	O	O	Pagan	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
					Kibitaykejickook	F	72	"	W	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
					Tibiskookejick	M	30	—	S	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
					Pekowaykomikook	F	40	W	D	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
	S		1/2	27	Ubigewaw	M	45	M	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
					Naatowegumook	F	40	"	W	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
		1/4			Naakitchasikay	"	20	—	D	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
					Kahkaykapow	M	15	—	S	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
					Peepuck	F	70	W	S	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
	S			28	Miskekaykejick	M	35	M	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
					Assiniakpuck	F	30	"	W	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
					Pekakumikik	"	15	—	D	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
					Kecanapenamook	"	5	—	D	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
					Meshakawakitamak	"	2	—	"	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
	S		1/4	29	Pekowaykejick	M	60	M	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
					Maacheasheek	F	30	"	W	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
					Misanawasheek	"	30	—	D	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
	S			30	Kaypeskung	M	24	M	—	"	—	"	"	"	Hunter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
					Ogemahquay	F	25	"	W	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

4W

1900 United States Federal Census; FHL, Microfilm 1240756, Reel 756. FL1001

7–224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

281 A

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Minnesota
County Beltrami

Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumeration District No. 39
Sheet No. 5

Township or other division of county Townships 163 and 164 Range 34 [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.] Name of Institution,

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Ward of city,

Enumerated by me on the 13th day of June, 1900, William Zippel, Enumerator.

Location: In cities: Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	Relation of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Date of birth: Month.	Date of birth: Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation, trade, or profession of each person ten years of age and over: Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		36	36	Asmus Georg 4-1-4	Head	W	M	Mar	1869	31	M	3			Germany	Germany	Germany	1881	19	Pa	Fish dealer & Farmer 1-1-2			yes	yes	yes	o		F	26
				Fasmus Flora	Wife	W	F	Feb	1881	19	M	3	1	1	Canada	Canada	Canada	1894	6	Pa				yes	yes	yes				
				— Walter	Son	W	M	Jan	1898	2	S				Minnesota	Germany	Canada													
				Bagg John R	Bro-in-law	W	M	Dec	1876	23	S				Minnesota	Canada	Canada				Fisherman			yes	yes	yes				
		37	37	Asmus Elizabeth 2-1-1	Head	W	F	Sep	1840	59	Wd		14	8	Germany	Germany	Germany	1881	19	Pa	Fish dealer 0-0-1			yes	yes	yes			H	
				— Mary	daughter	W	F	Nov	1887	17	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			yes	yes	yes				

66
6523

163-34
164-34

9

1900 United States Federal Census; FHL, Microfilm 1240788, Reel 788. FL1001

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

11-01

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State: Minnesota
County: Roseau
Supervisor's District No.: 7
Enumeration District No.: 339
Sheet No.: 5

Township or other division of county: Warroad Township [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution: X
Ward of city: X
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division: X
Enumerated by me on the 14th day of June, 1900, Edward McCafferty, Enumerator.

5428

	Street	House Number	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation	Number of family, in the order of visitation	Name (of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.)	Relation (of each person to the head of the family)	Color or race	Sex	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father of this person	Place of birth of mother of this person	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	Occupation, trade, or profession (of each person ten years of age and over)	Months not employed	Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
1			61	61	Corrigall, William (3-1)	Head	W	M	Dec	1852	47	M	20			Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	1879	1	Pa	R. R. Foreman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
2					Margaret	Wife	W	F	Nov	1853	46	M	20	1	1	Canada (Eng)	England	England	1879	1					yes	yes	yes				
3					Rose E.	Daughter	W	F	May	1887	13	S				Canada (Eng)	Scotland	Canada (Eng)	1889	1		At School		6	yes	yes	yes				
4			62	62	McGrann, Robert (3-B.)	Head	W	M	July	1840	50	Wa				Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1867	33	Pa	Cook	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
5					Paul	Son	W	M	Dec	1887	12	S				Canada (Eng)	Ireland	Ireland				At School		6	yes	yes	yes				
6					Edward Floyd	Boarder	W	M	Nov	1874	30	M	8			Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Horse Dealer	0		yes	yes	yes				
7			63	63	Begg, Wm. C. (3-1)	Head	W	M	Dec	1866	33	M	13			Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1884	6	Pa	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	57
8					Mary A. E.	Wife	W	F	Dec	1873	26	M	13	4	3	Canada (Eng)	Norway	Canada (Eng)	1884	6					yes	yes	yes				
9					Lillie G.	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1890	10	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)				At School		2	yes	yes	yes				
10					Julius	Son	W	M	Dec	1887	11	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)				At School		6	yes	yes	yes				
11					Frank R. D.	Son	W	M	Jan	1894	6	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)						0	no	no	yes				
12			64	64	Muggallen, George (3-1)	Head	W	M	Jan	1876	24	M	4			Canada (Eng)	Norway	Canada (Eng)	1899	1	Al	Farm Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes			H	
13					Margaret	Wife	W	F	Feb	1876	24	M	4	3	3	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1899	1	Al				yes	yes	yes				
14					Margaret	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1896	3	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)							no	no	yes				
15					Mayflower	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1897	2	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)													
16					Mabel	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1899	1	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)													
17			65	65	Fisher, Harry (2-B)	Head	W	M	Aug	1866	33	M	0			New York	Germany	Scotland				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	58
18			64	64	North, Ella	Wife	W	F	Mar	1871	19	M	0	0	0	North Dakota	Maine	Canada (Eng)							yes	yes	yes				
19			66	65	Hund, Gerhard (3-1)	Head	W	M	Apr	1869	31	M	6			Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	59
20					Mathilde E.	Wife	W	F	Apr	1873	27	M	6	2	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
21					Emma	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1895	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
22			66	66	Cornell, Louis (5-1)	Head (B.)	W	M	Oct	1840	59	M	9			Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	1857	4	Na	Farmer	0		yes	no	yes	O	F	F	60
23					Emily	Wife	W	F	Jan	1860	40	M	9	5	3	England	Ireland	Ireland	1894	6					yes	yes	yes				
24					Louis E.	Son	W	M	June	1894	5	S				Canada (Eng)	Switzerland	England							no	no	yes				
25					Emily	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Minnesota	Switzerland	England							no	no	yes				
26					Richard	Son	W	M	Feb	1899	1	S				Minnesota	Switzerland	England													
27					Lagmon, Peter	Boarder	W	M	Oct	1833	66	M	29			Canada (Fr)	Canada (Fr)	Canada (Fr)	1870	21	Na	Carpenter	0		yes	no	yes				
28			67	67	Lubich, Louis (3-1)	Head	W	M	June	1856	43	Wa				Germany	Germany	Germany	1874	26	Na	Fisherman	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
29					Helena R.	Daughter	W	F	May	1880	20	S				Iowa	Germany	Iowa				House Keeper	0		yes	yes	yes				
30					Frank S.	Son	W	M	Mar	1886	14	S				Minnesota	Germany	Iowa				At School		6	yes	yes	yes				
31					Mabel B.	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1889	10	S				Minnesota	Germany	Iowa				At School		6	yes	yes	yes				
32					Stella A.	Daughter	W	F	May	1894	6	S				Minnesota	Germany	Iowa						0	no	no	yes				
33			68	68	Grum, George (4-2)	Head	W	M	Apr	1862	38	M	4			Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1881	17	Na	Blacksmith	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
34					Mary E.	Wife	W	F	Jan	1871	29	M	4	2	2	Iowa	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)							yes	yes	yes				
35					Viola A.	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1896	3	S				North Dakota	Canada (Eng)	Iowa							no	no	yes				
36					Edmund S.	Son	W	M	Nov	1899	6	S				North Dakota	Canada (Eng)	Iowa													
37			69	69	McGrann, Robert	Lodger	W	M	Oct	1840	59	S				Canada (Eng)	Scotland	Scotland	1870	21	Pa	Provision Dealer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
38			70	70	Smith, John W.	Head (B)	W	M	Jan	1879	21	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1883	17	Na	Grocer &c	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
39					Mars, A. J.	Clerk	W	M	Nov	1879	20	S				Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Salesman	0		yes	yes	yes				
40			71	71	Ornes, Peter (1-1)	Head (B)	W	M	Mar	1867	33	M	0			Norway	Norway	Norway	1885	15	Na	Hotel Keeper	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	M	
41					Alice	Wife	W	F	Mar	1866	34	M	0	0	0	Norway	Norway	Norway	1889	11			0		yes	yes	yes				
42					Stowey, Marlet	Boarder	W	M	July	1865	34	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1893	7	Na	Fireman	0		yes	yes	yes				
43					Hansen, Ed.	Boarder	W	M	Mar	1861	39	S				Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
44					Edenholm, Pete	Boarder	W	M	June	1871	28	S				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	1893	7	Na	Farm Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
45					Gordius, Johnny	Boarder	W	M	Jan	1875	25	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1900	0	Al	Farm Laborer	0		yes	yes	no				
46					Grand, Oscar	Boarder	W	M	Oct	1874	25	S				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	1892	8	Na	Farm Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
47					Brown, D. M.	Boarder	W	M	Nov	1867	32	S				Wisconsin	New York	New York				Carpenter	0		yes	yes	yes				
48					Eulich, John C.	Boarder	W	M	Aug	1856	43	S				Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia				Carpenter	3		yes	yes	yes				
49					Nonnes, John	Boarder	W	M	Aug	1870	29	S				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	1888	12	Pa	Coal Laborer	2		yes	yes	yes				
50			73	73	Nesra, Hemfit	Head	W	M	Feb	1866	34	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1890	10	Na	Grocer &c	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	

10

7—224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

B

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State: Minnesota
County: Roseau
Supervisor's District No.: 7
Enumeration District No.: 339
Sheet No.: 4

Township or other division of county: Moranville Township [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution: X
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division: X
Ward of city: X

Enumerated by me on the 12th day of June, 1900, Edward Wm Cafferty, Enumerator.

5-41

Line	Street	House Number	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation	Number of family, in the order of visitation	Name (of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.)	Relation (Relationship of each person to the head of the family)	Color or race	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	Occupation, Trade, or Profession (of each person ten years of age and over)	Months not employed	Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
1			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
51			50	50	Simmons Joseph H	Head	W	M	Sep	1865	34	M	13			Canada (Fr)	France	France	1898	22	Na	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	46
52					— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Aug	1860	39	M	13	3	2	Minnesota	Maine	Maine							yes	yes	yes				
53					— Emma	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1879	21	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Fr)	Minnesota		Un		Milliner	0		yes	yes	yes				
54					— Edith M	Daughter	W	F	July	1895	5	S				Minnesota	Canada (Fr)	Minnesota						0	no	no	yes				
55			51	51	Roundy Thomas	Head	W	M	Sep	1850	49	M	28			Pennsylvania	Maine	Pennsylvania				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	47
56					— Angeline	Wife	W	F	Mar	1850	50	M	28	6	5	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
57					— Walter	Son	W	M	Feb	1886	20	S				Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Marine Engineer	0		yes	yes	yes				
58					— Florence M	Daughter	W	F	Sep	1888	11	S				Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				at School			yes	yes	yes				
59			52	52	Begg Thomas F	Head	W	M	Feb	1847	53	M	35			Canada (Eng)	Scotland	Canada (Eng)	1894	6	Ca	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	48
60					— Jane	Wife	W	F	Dec	1847	52	M	35	8	6	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1894	6					yes	yes	yes				
61					— Mary	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1873	26	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1894	6		Servant	0		yes	yes	yes				
62					— John R.	Son	W	M	Dec	1876	23	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1894	6	Ca	Farm Labor	0		yes	yes	yes				
63					— Jessie C.	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1883	16	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1894	6		Servant	0		yes	yes	yes				
64					— Olivia	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1893	7	S				Canada (Eng)	do	do	1894	6				0	no	no	yes				
65			53	53	Moran Patrick H	Head	W	M	June	1835	64	S				New York	Ireland	Ireland				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	49
66			54	54	Boos William	Head	W	M	Aug	1862	37	S				Ohio	Germany	Germany				Fisherman	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	50
67					Quick William	Boarder	W	M	Feb	1872	27	S				Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	1890	10	al	Fisherman	0		yes	yes	yes				
68			55	55	Brett Harry	Head	W	M	Apr	1873	27	S				Illinois	Ohio	Kentucky				Barber	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	51
69			56	56	St Louis William E	Head	W	M	Oct	1861	38	S				Michigan	At Sea	Scotland				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	52
70			57	57	Roberts Walter	Head	W	M	Apr	1872	28	S				Wisconsin	Wales	Wisconsin				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	53
71			58	58	Gaffney Patrick A	Head	W	M	Nov	1869	30	S				Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	54
72			59	59	Brown Thomas	Head	W	M	Aug	1866	33	M	3			Michigan	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	55
73					— Mary R.	Wife	W	F	Mar	1878	22	M	3	2	2	North Dakota	Minnesota	North Dakota							yes	yes	yes				
74					— Eva J.	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1897	2	S				Minnesota	Michigan	North Dakota							yes	yes	yes				
75					— Albert H	Son	W	M	Feb	1900	4/12	S				Minnesota	Michigan	North Dakota													
76			60	60	McCoy George	Head	W	M	Feb	1876	24	S				Canada (Eng)	Ireland	England	1897	3	Ca	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	56
77					Fay Patrick	Boarder	W	M	Aug	1860	39	S				New York	Ireland	Ireland				Telegraph Lineman	3		yes	yes	yes				
78						Others under the immediate care of Moranville Township																									

FOURTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1901.

SCHEDULE No. 1. POPULATION. TABLEAU

QUATRIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1901.

Province: Manitoba — District No.: N. Selkirk — S. District No.: 2 — Polling sub-division / Subdivision de votation: 7 — No.: — in / dans: St. Andrews Municipality (City, town, village, township or parish. / Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse.)

Nominal Return of Living Persons by / Dénombrement des Vivants par: W. Sewell — Enumerator / Enumérateur: Cdb 6 - 9

Page: 1

Line / Ligne	Dwelling House / Maison (1)	Family in Household / Famille (2)	Name of each person in family or household on 31st March, 1901. / Nom de chaque personne dans la famille ou le ménage, le 31 Mars, 1901. (3)	Sex. / Sexe. (4)	Colour. / Couleur. (5)	Relationship to head of family or household. / Relation de parenté ou autre avec le chef de famille ou du ménage. (6)	Single, married, widowed or divorced. / Célibataire, marié, en veuvage ou divorcé. (7)	Month and date of birth. / Mois et date de naissance. (8)	Year of birth. / Année de naissance. (9)	Age at last birthday. / Age au dernier anniversaire de naissance. (10)	Country or place of birth. (If in Canada specify Province or Territory, and add "r" or "u" for rural or urban, as the case may be.) / Pays ou lieu de naissance. (Si c'est en Canada spécifier la province ou territoire; et ajouter "r" pour rural et "u" pour urbain, selon le cas.) (11)	Year of immigration in Canada. / Année d'immigration au Canada. (12)	Year of naturalization. / Année de naturalisation. (13)	Racial or Tribal origin. / Origine, selon la race ou la tribu. (14)	Nationality. / Nationalité. (15)	Religion. / Religion. (16)	Profession, occupation, trade or means of living of each person. (If person has retired from profession or trade, add "r" for retired.) / Profession, occupation, métier ou autres moyens d'existence de chaque personne. (Si la personne est retirée du commerce, ajouter "r" pour retiré.) (17)	Living on own means. / Rentier. (18)	Employer. / Patron. (19)	Employee. / Employé. (20)	Working on own account. / Travaillant à son compte. (21)	Working at trade in factory, shop, office, tannery and "up" for home, or both, as the case may be. / Travaillant à un métier dans une fabrique, un atelier, un bureau, un tannerie ou à la maison, ou les deux, selon le cas. (22)	Months employed at trade in factory. / Mois employé à son métier à la fabrique. (23)	Months employed at trade in home. / Mois employé à son métier à la maison. (24)	Months employed in other occupation than trade in factory or home. / Mois employé à d'autre occupation, qu'un métier à la fabrique ou à la maison. (25)	Earnings from occupation or trade $. / Gages provenant de son occupation ou métier $. (26)	Extra earnings. (From other than other occupation or trade.) $ / Gages supplémentaires. (Provenant d'autres occupations d'autre que celle ci-dessus.) $ (27)	Months at school in year. / Mois à l'école durant l'année. (28)	Can read. / Sachant lire. (29)	Can write. / Sachant écrire. (30)	Can speak English. / Sachant parler Anglais. (31)	Can speak French. / Sachant parler Français. (32)	Mother tongue. (If spoken.) / Langue maternelle. (Si elle est parlée.) (33)	Infirmities. (If infirmity dates from childhood, add "from childhood.") a. Deaf and dumb. b. Blind. c. Unsound mind. / Infirmités. (Si l'infirmité date de l'enfance, ajouter "depuis l'enfance.") a. Sourd-muet. b. Aveugle. c. Atteint d'aliénation mentale. (34)
1	58	62	Houston Robt. J.	M	W	Head	S	10 April	1871	29	Man r		N	Scotch	American	Presb.	Farmer																	English		
2			" Hubert J.	M	"	brother	S	11 Nov			Man r		N	"	"	"	Farmer																	English		
3			" James W.	M	"	brother	S	30 June	1877	23	Man r		N	"	"	S.D.	Farmer																	"		
4			" Margaret M.	F	"	sister	S	29 Dec.	1878	22	Man r		N	"	"	Presb.																		"		
5			" Thomas E.	M	"	brother	S	2 June	1884	16	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
6			" Maggie	F	"	sister	S	28 Aug.	1887	13	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
7	59	63	Stewart John H.	M	"	Head	M	15 July	1840	60	Ontario r	1871	N	Canada S.B.		"	Labourer R.				1				12	400								"		
8			" Nancy	F	W	wife	M	20 Oct.	1855	45	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
9			" Noah	M	"	son	S	7 Aug	1881	19	Man r		N	"	"	"	Farm Labourer				1				8	200								"		
10			" James	M	"	son	S	25 Jan	1888	16	Man r		N	"	"	"	"				1				8	100			10						"		
11			" Thomas	M	"	son	S	5 Mar	1888	13	Man r		N	"	"	"													10						"		
12			" Elias	M	"	son	S	5 Nov.	1889	11	Man r		N	"	"	"																			"		
13			" Henry	M	"	son	S	16 Nov	1891	9	Man r		N	"	"	"																			"		
14			" Elizabeth	F	"	daughter	S	11 Aug.	1893	7	Man r		N	"	"	"																			"		
15	60	64	Murray Annie	F	"	Head	W	22 July	1830	70	Oth. prov.		N	Scotch S.B.		Presb.				1														"		
16	61	65	Morrison Sarah A.	F	"	Head	W	3 Nov	1846	54	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
17			Macnee Angus	M	"	nephew	M	1 Mar	1875	26	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
18			" Annie	F	"	niece	M	4 Nov	1878	22	Man r		N	"	"	Ch. of Eng.																		"		
19	62	66	Schultz William	M	R	Head	M	10 Jan 1900	1836	65	Ontario r		N	"	"	Ch. of Eng.	Clerk R	1																"		
20			" Mary Ann	F	"	wife	M	10 Nov	1846	54	Ont r		N	"	"	"																		"		
21			" Nellie J.	F	"	daughter	S	15 Mar	1871	26	Keewatin r	N.W.T.	N	"	"	"					1				12	600								"		
22			" John G.	M	"	son	S	23 Mar	1877	24	Keewatin r	N.W.T.	N	"	"	"	Farm Labourer				1				3	150								"		
23			" William C.	M	"	son	S	22 Mar	1881	20	Keewatin r	N.W.T.	N	"	"	"	Farm Labourer																	"		
24			" Frank M.	M	"	son	S	23 May	1883	17	Keewatin r	"	N	"	"	"												10						"		
25			" Edith C.	F	"	daughter	S	22 Aug	1885	15	Keewatin r	"	N	"	"	"												10						"		
26			" Margaret J.	F	"	daughter	S	2 May	1889	11	Keewatin r	"	N	"	"	"																		"		
27	63	67	Kerr Robert	M	W	Head	M	23 Feb.	1814	87	Scotland r	1831	N	Scotch	"	Presb.	Pensioner R.	1																"		
28			" Catherine	F	"	wife	M	11 Nov	1824	76	Man r		N	Man S.B.	"	Presb.																		"		
29			" Robert	M	"	son	M	23 April	1860	40	Ont r		N	"	"	Ch. of Eng.	Farmer				1													"		
30			" Margaret	F	"	daughter	M	11 Sept	1863	37	Man r		N	English S.	"	"												10						"		
31			" Mary A.	F	"	granddaughter	S	26 Sept	1886	14	Man r		N	Scotch S.	"	"												10						"		
32			" Minnie	F	"	granddaughter	S	15 Nov	1889	11	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
33			" Euphemia	F	"	granddaughter	S	23 April	1894	6	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
34			" Jessie	F	"	granddaughter	S	23 Mar	1901	1/12	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
35			McGregor Herbert	M	"	boarder	S	6 Nov	1888	12	Man r		N	"	"	"	Druggist				1													"		
36			Spence John G.	M	"	lodger	S	6 Jan	1878	23	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
37	64	68	Spence Jacob	M	R	Head	M	15 June	1830	70	Man r		N	"	"	"	Farmer																	"		
38			" Sarah	F	"	wife	M	13 Feb	1831	70	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
39			" Catherine	F	"	daughter	S	20 May	1859	41	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
40			" George	M	"	son	S	22 Sept	1866	34	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
41			" Annie	F	"	daughter	S	18 May	1871	29	Man r		N	"	"	"	Farmer's Son																	"		
42			" Jacob	M	"	son	S	13 Mar	1878	23	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
43			Marshall John R.	M	R	grandson	S	26 Feb	1885	16	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		
44			Taylor William R.	M	R	lodger	W	6 April	1849	52	Ont r		N	"	"	"	widower								1	500								"		
45	65	69	Schultz James	M	R	Head	M	3 April	1867	34	Keewatin r	N.W.T.	N	Man S.B.	"	"																		"		
46			" Arabella	F	"	wife	M	22 July	1871	29	Man r		N	"	"	"												9						"		
47			" Ethel M.	F	"	daughter	S	5 May	1894	6	Keewatin r	N.W.T.	N	"	"	"																		"		
48			" James G.	M	"	son	S	28 July	1900	0/12	Man r		N	"	"	"									6	1100								"		
49	66	70	Rowland George	M	"	Head	M	Jan	1829	72	Man r		N	Scotch	"	"	Carpenter				1													"		
50			" Hanley	F	"	wife	M	30 Feb	1830	71	Man r		N	"	"	"																		"		

(5 pages)

FOURTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1901.

SCHEDULE TABLEAU } No. 1. POPULATION.

QUATRIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1901.

Province: Ontario — District No.: 44 2 algoma — S. District No.: N 2 — Polling sub-division / Subdivision de votation: No. 7 — in / dans: Rat Portage Town (City, town, village, township or parish / Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse.)

Page 5

Nominal Return of Living Persons by / Dénombrement des Vivants par: S. McMurphy Jr — Enumerator / Enumérateur. — April 8-9

Line / Ligne	Dwelling House / Demeure	Family or Household / Famille ou Ménage	Name of each person in family or household on 31st March, 1901 / Nom de chaque personne dans la famille ou le ménage, le 31 Mars, 1901	Sex / Sexe	Colour / Couleur	Relationship to head of family or household / Relation de parenté ou autre avec le chef de famille ou du ménage	Single, married, widowed or divorced / Célibataire, marié, en veuvage ou divorcé	Month and date of birth / Mois et date de naissance	Year of birth / Année de naissance	Age at last birthday / Age au dernier anniversaire de naissance	Country or place of birth (If in Canada specify Province or Territory, and add "r" or "u" for rural or urban, as the case may be.) / Pays ou lieu de naissance (Si c'est en Canada spécifier la province ou territoire, et ajouter "r" pour rural et "u" pour urbain, selon le cas.)	Year of immigration to Canada / Année d'immigration au Canada	Year of naturalization / Année de naturalisation	Racial or Tribal origin / Origine, selon la race ou la tribu	Nationality / Nationalité	Religion / Religion	Profession, occupation, trade or means of living of each person (If person has retired from profession or trade, add "r" for retired.) / Profession, métier ou autres moyens d'existence de chaque personne (Si la personne est retirée de la profession, ajouter "r" pour retiré.)	Working on own account / Travaillant à son compte	Employer / Patron	Employee / Employé	Working on own account / Travaillant à son compte	Working at trade in factory or in home (Specify by "F" for factory and "H" for home, as the case may be.) / Travaillant de son métier à la fabrique ou à la maison (Mettre "F" pour fabrique et "M" pour maison, selon le cas.)	Months employed at trade in factory / Mois employé à son métier dans la fabrique	Months employed at trade in home / Mois employé à son métier à la maison	Months employed in other occupation than trade in factory or home / Mois employé à d'autre occupation qu'un métier à la fabrique ou à la maison	Earnings from occupation or trade $ / Gages provenant du son occupation ou métier $	Extra earnings (From other than other occupation or trade) $ / Gages supplémentaires (provenant d'autre occupation que son métier) $	Months at school in year / Mois à l'école durant l'année	Can read / Sachant lire	Can write / Sachant écrire	Can speak English / Sachant parler Anglais	Can speak French / Sachant parler français	Mother tongue (If spoken.) / Langue maternelle (Si elle est parlée.)	Infirmities (If infirmity dates from childhood, add "from childhood.") a. Deaf and dumb. b. Blind. c. Unsound mind. / Infirmités (Si l'infirmité date de l'enfance, ajouter "depuis l'enfance.") a. Sourd-muet. b. Aveugle. c. Atteint d'aliénation mentale.	Line / Ligne
1	38	41	Guerin Martin	m	w	Lodger	S	18 aug	1865	35	O r			French	Canadian	R Cath	Miner			1					12	700			1	1			English		1
2			Paquette Henry	m	w	Lodger	S	3 Nov	1871	29	L r			French	"	"	Gen Labourer			1					12	500			1	1	1	1	French		2
3			Martin Edwd	m	w	Lodger	S	23 Nov	1874	26	O r			French	"	"	Fisherman			1					8	400	200		1	1	1		English		3
4			Roy Louis	m	w	Lodger	S	18 Jan	1873	28	L r			French	"	"	Gen Labourer			1					12	600			1	1	1	1	French		4
5			Kritz Jacob	m	w	Lodger	S	11 may	1859	41	O r			German	"	"	Marine Engineer			1					7	450	250		1	1	1		English		5
6			Donovan Barney	m	w	Lodger	S	Dont know	1874	27	O r			Irish	"	"	Labourer Woods			1					12	600			1	1	1		"		6
7			Lorie Joseph	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1864	37	L r			French	"	"	Cook			1					12	700			1	1	1	1	French		7
8			Green John	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1871	30	O r			French	"	"	Labourer Camp			1					11	600			1	1	1	1	"		8
9			Humphrys John	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1876	25	Wales			Welsh	"	Ch of Eng	Labourer Camp			1					11	600			1	1	1		Welsh		9
10			Jamuck John	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1861	40	L r			French	"	R Cath	Labourer Camp			1					11	600			1	1	1	1	English		10
11			Lemon Edward	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1866	35	O r			Scotch	"	Meth	Cook			1					12	700			1	1	1		"		11
12			Loger George	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1875	26	O u			French	"	R Cath	Painter			1					11	650			1	1	1	1	French		12
13			LeJeunes Edw	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1862	39	L r			French	"	"	Cook			1					12	700			1	1	1	1	"		13
14			La Braun Edwd	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1867	34	France			French	"	"	Steamboat Captain			1					7	800			1	1	1	1	"		14
15			Magolt David	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1861	40	L r			French	"	"	Miner			1					12	750			—	—	1	1	"		15
16			Massey Frank	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1863	38	L r			French	"	"	Marine Engineer			1					7	500	300		1	1	1	1	"		16
17			Mallette andrew	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1873	28	L u			French	"	"	Labourer Camp			1					11	500			1	1	1	1	"		17
18			McKeon Joseph	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1867	34	L r			Scotch	"	Presb	"			1					11	500			—	—	1	1	English		18
19			Openshaw albert	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1874	27	England	1889		English	"	Ch of Eng	Marine Engineer			1					11	500	300		1	1	1		"		19
20			Soucie oliver	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1872	29	O u			French	"	R Cath	Labourer Camp			1					11	500			1	1	1	1	French		20
21			Stone Jos	m	w	Lodger	S	" "	1867	34	O r			Irish	"	Meth	"			1					11	500			1	1	1		English		21
22	39	42	Begg James	m	R	Head	M	Dont know	1860	34	Man r			S. B.	"	Ch of Eng	Teamster			1					12	525			1	1	1		"		22
23			" Gemima	F	R	wife	M	15 Sept	1874	26	Man r			Sioux B.	"	Presb													—	—	1		"		23
24			" Hattie	F	R	Daughter	S	10 aug	1893	7	O u			S. B.	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		24
25			" James	m	R	Son	S	15 april	1895	5	O u			S. B.	"	"													—	—	1		"		25
26			" Duncan	m	R	Son	S	15 July	1896	4	O u			S. B.	"	"															1		"		26
27			" Thomas	m	R	Son	S	31 Dec	1899	1	O u			S. B.	"	"															—		"		27
28	40	43	Lovitt Thomas	m	W	Head	M	14 april	1860	40	Man u			Scotch	"	Ch of Eng	Livery Employer			1					10	400			1	1	1		"		28
29			" Lethine	F	W	wife	M	12 May	1865	35	Man r			"	"	"													1	1	1		"		29
30			" Lethine J	F	W	Daughter	S	11 oct	1888	17	Man r			"	"	"													1	1	1		"		30
31			" Fredk	m	W	Son	S	23 oct	1885	15	Man r			"	"	"													1	1	1		"		31
32			" Walter	m	W	Son	S	23 Feb	1888	13	Man r			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		32
33			" Margaret	F	W	Daughter	S	23 Feb	1891	10	Man r			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		33
34			" Edith	F	W	Daughter	S	22 Jan	1893	8	Man r			"	"	"													—	—	1		"		34
35			" George	m	W	Son	S	5 Dec	1897	3	O u			"	"	"													—	—	—		"		35
36	41	44	Seagar Edmund	m	W	Head	M	22 Nov	1833	67	O r			English	"	"	P.L.S.				1								1	1	1		"		36
37			" Isabell	F	W	wife	M	20 march	1845	56	O u			"	"	"													1	1	1		"		37
38			Forneri Stoddart	m	W	Son	M	10 oct	1869	31	O u			"	"	"	Prospector				1								1	1	1		"		38
39			" Margaret	F	W	S in Law	M	3 aug	1873	27	O r			"	"	"													1	1	1		"		39
40			" Garfield	m	W	Son	M	1 oct	1875	25	O u			"	"	"	Mat Engineer							12		750			1	1	1		"		40
41			" Silina	F	W	D in Law	M	4 april	1878	23	Ireland	1898		Irish	"	"													1	1	1		"		41
42			" Muriel	F	W	Daughter	S	31 oct	1880	20	O u			English	"	"													1	1	1		"		42
43	43	45	Williamson Clifford	F	W	Head	W	6 Jan	1871	30	Scotland	1886		Scotch	"	Presb	Confectioner				1								1	1	1		"		43
44			" Lindsay	m	W	Son	S	3 Feb	1891	10	N B u			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		44
45			" Muriel	F	W	Daughter	S	22 March	1897	4	N B u			"	"	"															1		"		45
46	42	46	Lee Sing	m	Y	Head	S	Dont know	1877	24	China	1896		Chinese	Chinese	"	Laundry Keeper			1									1	1	1		Chinese		46
47			Ku Lee	m	Y	Servant	M	"	1861	40	China	1889		"	"	"	Washerman			1									1	1	1		"		47
48			Sam Gum	m	Y	Servant	S	" "	1879	22	China	1901		"	"	"	Washerman			1									—	—	—		"		48
49			Hamm wee	m	Y	Servant	S	" "	1886	15	China	1900		"	"	"	Washerman			1									1	1	1		"		49
50	43	47	Sharpe Samuel	m	W	Head	M	9 July	1845	54	N S u			English	Canadian	Baptist	Manager				1								1	1	1		English		50

FOURTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1901.

SCHEDULE No. 1. POPULATION.
TABLEAU

QUATRIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1901.

Province: Ontario — District No. 22 Algoma — S. District No. 22 — Polling sub-division / Subdivision de votation No. 93 — in / dans Rat Portage Town (City, town, village, township or parish. / Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse.)

Enumerator / Enumérateur: R Wood — April 29th 1901

Page 25 — Nominal Return of Living Persons by / Dénombrement des Vivants par — Page 25

Line / Ligne	Dwelling House / Demeure	Family or Household / Famille ou Ménage	Name of each person in family or household on 31st March, 1901 / Nom de chaque personne dans la famille ou le ménage, le 31 Mars, 1901	Sex / Sexe	Colour / Couleur	Relationship to head of family or household / Relation de parenté ou autre avec le chef de famille ou du ménage	Single, married, widowed or divorced / Célibataire, marié, en veuvage ou divorcé	Month and date of birth / Mois et date de naissance	Year of birth / Année de naissance	Age at last birthday / Age au dernier anniversaire de naissance	Country or place of birth (If in Canada specify Province or Territory, and add "r" or "u" for rural or urban, as the case may be) / Pays ou lieu de naissance (Si c'est en Canada spécifier la province ou territoire, et ajouter "r" pour rural et "u" pour urbain, selon le cas)	Year of immigration to Canada / Année d'immigration au Canada	Year of naturalization / Année de naturalisation	Racial or Tribal origin / Origine, selon la race ou la tribu	Nationality / Nationalité	Religion	Profession, occupation, trade or means of living of each person (If person has retired from profession or trade, add "r" for retired.) / Profession, occupation, métier ou autres moyens d'existence de chaque personne (Si la personne est retirée du commerce, ajoutez "r" pour retiré.)	Living on own means / Rentier	Employer / Patron	Employee / Employé	Working on own account / Travaillant à son compte	Working at trade in factory or in home (Specify by "F" for factory and by "H" for home, of both, as the case may be.) / Travaillant de son métier à l'usine ou à la maison (Mettre "F" pour fabrique et "H" pour maison, selon le cas.)	Months employed at trade in factory / Mois employé à son métier dans la fabrique	Months employed at trade in home / Mois employé à son métier à la maison	Months employed in other occupation than trade in factory or home / Mois employé à d'autres occupation qu'un métier à la fabrique ou à la maison	Earnings from occupation or trade $ / Gages provenant de son occupation ou métier $	Extra earnings (from other than chief occupation or trade) $ / Gages supplémentaires (provenant d'autre occupation principale) $	Months at school in year / Mois à l'école durant l'année	Can read / Sachant lire	Can write / Sachant écrire	Can speak English / Sachant parler Anglais	Can speak French / Sachant parler Français	Mother tongue (If spoken.) / Langue maternelle (Si elle est parlée.)	Infirmities (If infirmity dates from childhood, add "from childhood.") / Infirmités (Si l'infirmité date de l'enfance, ajoutez "depuis l'enfance.") a. Deaf and dumb / a. Sourd-muet. b. Blind / b. Aveugle. c. Unsound mind / c. Atteint d'aliénation mentale.	Line / Ligne
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	234	252	McNamara Mary	F	W	Teacher	S	April 4	1871	29	Ireland	1893		Irish	Canadian	R.Cath	Teacher		✓	1					12	100			1	1	1	1	English		1
2			Williams Mary	"	"	"	"	Feb 9	1864	37	"	1898		"	"	"	Teacher		✓	1					12	100			1	1	1	1	"		2
3			Toomey Mary	"	"	Lay Sister	"	June 24	1854	46	"	1899		"	"	"	Lay Sister		✓	1									1	1	1	1	"		3
4			Archuero Marie	"	"	"	"	April 29	1863	38	France	1899		French	"	"	Lay Sister		✓	1									1	1	1	1	French		4
5			Loughlin Mary	"	"	"	"	Aug 27	1875	24	O			Irish	"	"	Lay Sister		✓	1									1	1	1		English		5
6			Maloney Agnes	"	"	"	"	June 23	1860	40	Ireland	1894		"	"	"	Lay Sister		✓	1									1	1	1		"		6
7	245	253	Langford Henry	M	"	Head	M	April 4	1867	33	O			"	"	Meth	Barrister		✓			1							1	1	1		"		7
8			" Maria J	F	"	Wife	"	Nov 12	1867	33	O			"	"	"			✓										1	1	1		"		8
9			" Bessie M	"	"	Daughter	S	April 12	1897	3	O			"	"	"			✓												1		"		9
10			Jones Elizabeth B	"	"	Boarder	"	" 23	1848	52	O			English	"	"			✓										1	1	1		"		10
11			Bailey Florence	"	"	Dom	"	June 27	1877	23	England	1894		"	"	Baptist	Servant		✓	1					12	288			1	1	1		English		11
12	246	254	Apjohn Joseph M	M	"	Head	M	Sept 26	1853	48	O			"	"	Ch of Eng	Registrar		✓	1					12	1200			1	1	1	1	"		12
13			" Agnes F	F	"	Wife	"	Nov 15	1860	36	N.B			"	"	"			✓										1	1	1	1	"		13
14			" Fanny	"	"	Daughter	S	July 7	1885	15	O			"	"	"			✓									10	1	1	1	1	"		14
15			" Frank J	M	"	Son	"	Nov 5	1887	13	O			"	"	"			✓									10	1	1	1		"		15
16			" Mary	F	"	Daughter	"	" 17	1890	10	O			"	"	"			✓									10	1	1	1	1	"		16
17			" Olive S	"	"	"	"	July 11	1898	2	O			"	"	"			✓												1		"		17
18	247	255	Beaudet John	M	"	Head	M	June 18	1866	34	N.B			French	"	R.Cath	Day Labor		✓	1					12	300					1	1	"		18
19			" Catherine	F	"	Wife	"	Jan 16	1866	35	O			Irish	"	"													1	1	1		"		19
20			" Allan J	M	"	Son	S	July 27	1886	14	O			French	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		20
21			" John G	"	"	"	"	March 11	1889	12	W.S			"	American	"												10	1	1	1		"		21
22	248	256	Boyd Arthur C	"	"	Head	M	Sept 12	1867	33	England	1884		English	Canadian	Ch of Eng	Barrister	✓			1					2000			1	1	1	1	"		22
23			" Victoria M F	F	"	Wife	"	Jan 27	1868	32	U.S		1890	"	"	"													1		1		"		23
24			" Cyril D	M	"	Son	S	May 21	1894	6	O			"	"	"													1		1		"		24
25			" Victoria M	F	"	Daughter	S	Nov 30	1898	2	O			"	"	"															1		"		25
26			" Sybil F	"	"	"	"	Mar 6	1900	1	O			"	"	"																	"		26
27	249	257	Begg John G	M	R	Head	M	Feb 18	1855	46	O			Scotch Sc	"	Ch of Eng	Day Labor		✓	1					12	300			1	1	1		"		27
28			" Juliet	F	"	Wife	"	dont know	1857	43	O			Chinese	"	"																	"		28
29			" Marea	"	"	Daughter	S	Feb 17	1879	22	O			Scotch Sc	"	"	Day Labor		✓	1					12	100			1	1	1		"		29
30			" Charles	M	"	Son	"	Sept 10	1884	16	Man			"	"	"	Drayman		✓	1					12	50			1	1	1		"		30
31			" Mary Ann	F	"	Daughter	"	Jan 27	1888	13	Man			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		31
32			" Adolphus	M	"	Son	"	April 17	1891	9	O			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		32
33			" Joseph W	"	"	"	"	Jan 20	1898	3	O			"	"	"															1		"		33
34	250	258	Rutherford Richard	"	"	Head	"	dont know	1860	40	O			"	Sc	"	Day Labor		✓	1					12	300			1	1	1		"		34
35	251	260	Linklettr James	"	"	"	M	July 15	1834	66	M			"	Sc	"	Drayman		✓	1					6	50			1	1	1		"		35
36			" Charlotte	F	"	Wife	"	dont know	1840	40	O			"	"	"																				36
37			" Hugh	M	"	Son	S	June 28	1880	20	O			"	"	"	Day Labor		✓	1					12	300			1	1	1		"		37
38			" Charles	"	"	"	"	Aug 23	1890	10	O			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		38
39			" Jessie G	F	"	Daughter	"	March 16	1894	7	O			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		39
40			" Nancy	"	"	"	"	" 14	1896	5	O			"	"	"												5	1		1		"		40
41			" Charlotte	"	"	"	"	Feb 28	1898	3	O			"	"	"															1		"		41
42			" Richard	M	"	"	"	April 4	1900	1	O			"	"	"																				42
43	252	260	Linklettr John J	"	"	Head	M	June 28	1875	25	O			"	"	"	Day Labor		✓	1					12	300			1	1	1		"		43
44			" Agnes E	F	"	Wife	"	July 2	1877	23	O			"	"	"													1	1	1		"		44
45	253	261	Morrison Joseph	M	"	Head	S	dont know	1848	52	O			"	"	"	Carpenter		✓	1					12	250			1	1	1		"		45
46	254	262	Maloney Patrick	"	W	"	"	March 15	1851	50	Ireland	1878		Irish	"	R.Cath	Boatbuilder	2											1	1	1		"		46
47	255	263	Robinson Alfred	M	W	"	M	May 19	1868	32	England	1881		English	"	Meth	Electrician		✓	1					12	840			1	1	1		"		47
48			" Mary E	F	"	Wife	"	July 20	1872	25	Man			Scotch	"	"																	"		48
49			" Louie G	"	"	Daughter	S	June 26	1892	8	O			English	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		49
50			" Mabel A G	"	"	"	"	" 12	1894	6	O			"	"	"												10	1	1	1		"		50

1911 Census of Canada; LAC, RG31, Reel T-20345.

FL1001

22 — 21

FIFTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1911.

SCHEDULE No. 1. TABLEAU — POPULATION BY NAME, PERSONAL DESCRIPTION, ETC. / POPULATION—NOM, RENSEIGNEMENTS PERSONNELS, ETC.

CINQUIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1911.

Province: Manitoba — District No. 22 (Selkirk) — S. District No. 21 — Enumeration District / District du recenseur No. — In the / dans: St Clements west of Red River and Ville R 3 4 — (City, town, village, township or parish.) (Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse.)

Page 2

Nominal return of living persons by / Dénombrement des vivants par: Robert Begg — Enumerator. Recenseur.

Line Ligne	Dwelling House (Habitation)	Family, household or institution (Famille, ménage ou institution)	Name of each person in family, or member of household or institution (Nom de chaque personne de la famille, ou membre du ménage ou de l'institution)	Place of habitation (Township or parish, village or town) (Lieu de résidence (Canton ou paroisse, village ou ville)	Sex (Sexe)	Relationship to head of family (Relation avec le chef de famille)	Conjugal condition (Etat civil)	Month of birth (Mois de naissance)	Year of birth (Année de naissance)	Age at last birthday (Age au dernier anniversaire)	Country or place of birth (Pays ou lieu de naissance)	Year of immigration (Année d'immigration)	Year of naturalization (Année de naturalisation)	Racial or tribal origin (Race ou tribu)	Nationality (Nationalité)	Religion (Religion)	Chief occupation or trade (Profession principale ou métier)	Employment other than at chief occupation or trade (Emploi autre que celui de chef)	Employer (Patron)	Employee (Employé)	Working on own account (Travaillant à son compte)	Wages received in 1910 (Salaire reçu en 1910)	Weeks employed in 1910 (Nombre de semaines en emploi en 1910)	Weeks unemployed in 1910 (Nombre de semaines sans emploi en 1910)	Hours of work per week (Heures de travail par semaine)	Earnings in 1910 (Gains en 1910)	Total earnings in 1910 (Gains totaux en 1910)	Trade or calling (Métier ou profession)	Insurance on life (Assurance sur la vie)	Insurance against accidents (Assurance contre les accidents)	Insurance against sickness (Assurance contre la maladie)	Months at school in 1911 (Mois d'école en 1911)	Can read (Sait lire)	Can write (Sait écrire)	Language commonly spoken (Langue parlée couramment)	Other languages (Autres langues)	Blind (Aveugle)	Deaf and dumb (Sourd et muet)	Crippled or lunatic (Infirme ou aliéné)	Idiotic or feeble-minded (Idiot ou débile)
1			Fillier Kelter	Manor	m	Son	s	October	1901	4	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	none															No	No	E						
2			" Ciel w		m	Son	s	April	1910	1	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	none															No	No	E						
3	11	11	Birston Henry G	Sd 7 H 6	m	Head	m	December	1849	61	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Farmer			yes												yes	yes	E						
4			" Sarah			wife	m	November	1847	63	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	none															No	No	E						
5	12	12	Birston Alexander	Sd 7 H 6	m	Head	m	April	1884	27	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labour			yes		Odd jobs	52		60		1200					yes	yes	E						
6			" Martha E		f	wife	m	January	1887	24	Saskatchewan	1903		Orkney	Canadian	Anglican	none															yes	yes	E						
7			" Hedy C		f	daughter	s	December	1908	2	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															No	No	E						
8			" Jean Alex		m	Son	s	August	1910	3m	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None																	E						
9			" James E		m	Brother	s	May	1886	23	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labourer		Lumbering	yes		Odd jobs	35		60		200.00					yes	yes	E						
10			Begg Robert	Lot 5 H 6	m	Head	m	April	1860	57	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Farmer			yes												yes	yes	E						
11			" Margaret J		f	wife	m	September	1865	45	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	none															yes	yes	E						
12			" Roy		m	Son	s	September	1892	8	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															No	No	E						
13			" George Sr		m	Son	s	June	1904	6	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															No	No	E						
14			" Catherine		f	Mother	w	December	1824	87	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
15			" Duncan J		m	Brother	s	Feb	1865	46	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labourer		Lumber	yes		Odd jobs	28		60		240.00					yes	yes	E						
16			Gislason Mary Anna		f	daughter	m	September	1886	24	Manitoba			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
17	13	13	Chambers William	N Sd 1 H 4	m	Head	w	April	1861	46	Scotland	1869		Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	Farmer			yes												yes	yes	E						
18			" Sidney G		m	Son	s	March	1888	23	Scotland	1869		Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	Labour			yes		Odd jobs	40		60		400.00					yes	yes	E						
19			" Alice J		f	daughter	s	January	1888	23	Scotland	1869		Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
20			" Sealey A		m	Son	s	July	1897	13	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes							
21			" Walter O		m	Son	s	January	1894	17	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	Labour			yes		Odd jobs	16		60		120					yes	yes	E						
22			" Russell R		m	Son	s	December	1898	13	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
23			" Hunter		m	Father	w	May	1827	84	Scotland	1869		Scotch	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
24	14	14	McDonald William	N Sd 11 H 6	m	Head	s	January	1853	56	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Postmaster															yes	yes	E						
25			" Elizabeth		f	wife	s	April	1855	66	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
26	15	15	Lamoureux Pierre	N Sd 10 H 6	m	Head	m	October	1847	64	Quebec			French	Canadian	Roman C	Labour			yes				72	21							No	No	E						
27			" Emily		f	wife	m	April	1853	58	Quebec			French	Canadian	Roman C	None															No	No	E						
28			" Walter		m	Head	s	June	1892	24	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labour			yes		Odd jobs		72	21							No	No	E						
29	16	16	Low William	L 15 Sd 6	m	Head	m	October	1853	58	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Farmer			yes												yes	yes	E						
30			" Mary		f	wife	m	May	1862	48	Kewatin			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
31			" Annie		m	Son	s	June	1893	17	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labour			yes		Odd jobs	16		60		120.00					yes	yes	E						
32			" Nettie		f	daughter	s	March	1895	15	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
33			" Catherine		f	daughter	s	August	1897	12	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
34			" James			son	s	December	1902	9	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
35			" Alice A N		f	daughter	s	August	1905	5	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
36			" Alma May		f	daughter	s	May	1908	3	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															No	No	E						
37	17	17	Stirton William J	L Sd 1 H 6	m	Head	m	May	1861	50	Ont			English	Canadian	Methodist	Farmer			yes									600.00	5	720.00	yes	yes	E						
38			" Rhoda		f	wife	m	April	1866	46	Ont			English	Canadian	Methodist	None												2000.00		50.00	yes	yes	E						
39			" Annie		f	daughter	s	August	1893	18	U.S.A.	N.S.		English	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
40			" Jessie		f	daughter	s	August	1895	15	U.S.A.	N.S.		English	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
41			" Richard		m	Son	s	November	1898	12	U.S.A.	N.S.		English	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
42			" Margaret		f	daughter	s	June	1902	8	Manor			English	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
43			" William J		m	Son	s	August	1904	6	Manor			English	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
44			" Norman		m	Son	s	June	1906	10	U.S.A.			English	Canadian	Methodist	None															yes	yes	E						
45			Skinner James		m	[illegible]	m	December	1857	30	England			English	Canadian	Anglican	Labour			yes		Odd jobs			9	1	9					yes	yes	E						
46			" Elizabeth		f	[illegible]	m	Feb	1876	24	England	1911		English	Canadian	Anglican	Labour	2	9-04	yes		None										yes	yes	E						
47	20	20	Purdom Mary	N Sd 22 H 6	f	Head	w	January	1844	67	Kewatin			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None			yes		P Family			60		96.00					yes	yes	E						
48			" Basil		m	Son	m	July	1883	27	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labour			yes		Odd jobs	30		60		175.00					yes	yes	E						
49			" Esther		f	daughter	m	December	1882	28	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	None															yes	yes	E						
50	21	21	Fisher William	L 15 H 6	m	Head	m	Feb	1883	27	Manor			Scotch	Canadian	Anglican	Labour			yes		Odd jobs	27		60		420					yes	yes	E						

C. 44

FIFTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1911. UNORGANIZED REGIONS.

SCHEDULE / TABLEAU A1.

POPULATION.

CINQUIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1911. RÉGIONS NON ORGANISÉES.

Name of Territory or Province / Nom du territoire ou de la province: Saskatchewan

Page 13

Name of Locality, Post or other description / Nom de la localité, du poste ou autre description: Cumberland House

Enumerator / Recenseur:

Page 13

Line / Ligne	Numbered in the order of visitation: Dwelling house / Numérotés dans l'ordre des visites: Domicile	Family or household / Famille ou ménage	Personal description: Name of each person in family / Renseignements personnels: Nom de chaque personne dans la famille	Sex / Sexe	Relation to head of family / Parenté avec le chef de la famille	Single, married, widowed, divorced or legally separated / Célibataire, marié, veuf, divorcé ou séparé légalement	Month of birth / Mois de naissance	Age last birthday / Age au dernier anniversaire	Citizenship, origin and religion: Country or place of birth / Pays ou lieu de naissance	Racial or tribal origin / Origine selon la race ou la tribu	Religion	Education and language: Months at school in 1910 / Nombre de mois à l'école en 1910	Can read / Sait lire	Can write / Sait écrire	Language commonly spoken / Langue communément parlée	Infirmities: a. Blind. b. Deaf and dumb. c. Idiotic or silly. d. Crazy or lunatic / Infirmités: a. Aveugle. b. Sourd et muet. c. Idiot ou imbécile. d. Aliéné ou lunatique	Line / Ligne
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2																	2
3																	3
4																	4
5																	5
6																	6
7																	7
8																	8
9																	9
10																	10
11																	11
12																	12
13																	13
14																	14
15																	15
16																	16
17																	17
18																	18
19																	19
20																	20
21																	21
22																	22
23																	23
24																	24
25																	25

CENSUS OF MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA, 1916.

SCHEDULE / TABLEAU No. 1 — POPULATION BY NAME, PERSONAL DESCRIPTION, ETC. / POPULATION—NOM, RENSEIGNEMENTS PERSONNELS, ETC.

RECENSEMENT DE MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN ET ALBERTA, 1916.

Province: Saskatchewan — District No. 106 — S. District No. 37 — Enumeration District / District du recenseur: No. — in / dans: Cumberland House (City, town, village, township or parish. / Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse.)

Enumeration of living persons by / Dénombrement des vivants par: W. B. Wolbaum Const. — Enumerator. / Recenseur.

Page 4 — Page 4

Line / Ligne	Number in the order of visitation: Dwelling House / Dwelling House	Family, household or institution / Famille, ménage ou institution	Name of each person in family, household or institution	Military service (A Telegraph notice "B" on Canada write "C" and give name of Corps in Col. 5)	Place of Habitation (In rural localities give parish, township, range and section. In cities, towns and villages, give street and number of dwelling): Township	Range	Meridian	Municipality	Relationship to head of family or household	Sex	Marital status (married, widowed, divorced or legally separated)	Age at last birthday	Country or place of birth (If in Canada, specify province or territory)	Religion	Year of immigration to Canada	Year of naturalization	Nationality	Racial or tribal origin	Can speak English	Can speak French	Other language spoken as mother tongue	Can read	Can write	Chief occupation or trade (Give as definite information as possible)	Employer "E" / Employee or worker "W" / Working on own account "O. A."	State where person is employed, as "on farm," "in cotton mill," "in foundry," "in dry goods store," "in saw-mill," etc.	Line / Ligne
	Numéro dans l'ordre des visites: Habitation	Famille, ménage ou institution	Nom de chaque personne dans la famille, le ménage ou l'institution	Service militaire (A télégraphier notice "B", au Canada notice "C" et donner le nom du corps dans la col. 5)	Lieu de domicile (Dans les localités rurales, spécifier la paroisse, le canton, le rang et le méridien. Dans les villes, les villes et les villages, spécifier la rue et le numéro de la maison.): Canton	Rang	Méridien	Municipalité	Parenté avec le chef de la famille ou du ménage	Sexe	Célibataire, marié, veuf, divorcé ou séparé légalement	Age au dernier anniversaire	Pays ou lieu de naissance (Si au Canada, spécifier la province ou le territoire.)	Religion	Année d'immigration au Canada	Année de naturalisation	Nationalité	Origine ethnique ou tribale	Sait parler anglais	Sait parler français	Autre langue parlée comme langue maternelle	Sait lire	Sait écrire	Emploi principal ou métier (Donner les renseignements aussi complets que possible)	Patron "P" / Employé "E" / Travaillant à son compte "P. C."	Mentionner où la personne est employée, comme "sur la ferme," "dans une fabrique de coton," "une fonderie," "un magasin de marchandises sèches," "un moulin à scie," etc.	Line / Ligne
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	28	94	Philip McKay	—	57	2	2W	Cumberland House	Head	m	m	38	Saskatchewan	Church England	—	—	Canadian	Half Breed	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	1
2			Kate McKay	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	35	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	2
3			Philip McKay Jr	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	15	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	3
4	(24)	Mar	Louisa McKay	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	13	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	4
5			Andrew McKay	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	9	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	5
6			Maria McKay	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	7	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	6
7			William McKay	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	5	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	7
8	29	95	Angus McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	35	Manitoba	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	yes	Trapper Man	O.A.	4-0-19	8
9			Agnes McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	32	Saskatchewan	Roman Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	9
10			William McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	14	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	10
11		Mar	Roderick McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	11	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	11
12	(25)		Margaret McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	10	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	12
13			John McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	8	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	13
14			Mary McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	6	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	14
15			Andrew McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	4	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	15
16			Agnes McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	2	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	16
17			Norman McKenzie	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	1	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	17
18			James Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Father in Law	m	W	68	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	yes	Cree	no	no	Labourer	W	Indian Farm	18
19	90	36	George Asmus	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	49	Germany	Church England	1905	1913	Canadian	German	yes	no	German	yes	yes	Trader Man	O.A.	4-0-07	19
20		Mar	Zilda Asmus	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	35	Ontario	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	[illegible]	yes	no	—	yes	yes	none	—	nil	20
21	(27)		Walter Asmus	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	15	U.S. America	Anglican	1905	na	Canadian	German	yes	no	—	yes	yes	none	—	nil	21
22			Willard Asmus	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	9	Manitoba	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	German	yes	no	—	yes	yes	none	—	nil	22
23			Nora Asmus	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	7	Man	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	German	yes	no	—	yes	yes	none	—	nil	23
24			Harry Asmus	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	6	Saskatchewan	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	German	yes	no	—	no	no	none	—	nil	24
25			Charles Asmus	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	2	Sask	Anglican	—	—	Canadian	German	yes	no	—	no	no	none	—	nil	25
26	91	37	Henry Dorion	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	34	Sask	Roman Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Half Breed	yes	no	Cree	no	no	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	26
27		Mar	Mary J Dorion	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	40	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	27
28			John Dorion	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	19	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	28
29	(32)		Helen Dorion	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	15	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	29
30			Charlotte Dorion	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	2	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	30
31		38	William A. Dorion	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	26	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	31
32			Isabella Dorion	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	20	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	32
33	(35)	Mar	John Cook	—	"	"	"		Head	m	S	40	Sask	Church England	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	Trader	O.A.	4-0-19	33
34	82	39	Charles Tapasum	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	50	Sask	Roman Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	Trader	O.A.	4-0-19	34
35			Susan Tapasum	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	40	Sask	Church England	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	35
36	(34)	Mar	Ann Tapasum	—	"	"	"		Brother	m	S	60	Sask	Roman Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	36
37			Rachel Stewart	—	"	"	"		Niece	7	S	20	Sask	Church England	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	37
38	83	40	John Dorion	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	52	Sask	Roman Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	38
39		Man	John B Dorion Jr.	—	"	"	"		Son	M	S	20	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	39
40			Magloire Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Brother	m	M	28	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	Trader	O.A.	4-0-19	40
41	(33)		Joseph Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Son	7	m	26	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	yes	yes	none	—	nil	41
42			Roland Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	6	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	42
43			Virginie Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Daughter	7	S	8	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	yes	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	43
44			Moses Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	3	Sask	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Indian	no	no	Cree	no	no	none	—	nil	44
45	(36)	Mar	William Elias	—	"	"	"		Head	m	S	23	Syria	R Catholic	1907	1911	Canadian	Syrian	yes	no	Syrian	yes	yes	Trader	O.A.	4-0-19	45
46	84	40	Abe Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Head	m	m	69	Syria	R Catholic	1906	1914	Can	Syrian	yes	yes	Syrian	no	no	Trapper	O.A.	4-0-19	46
47			Teresa Jourdain	—	"	"	"		Wife	7	m	67	Syria	R Catholic	1906	na	Can	Syrian	no	no	Syrian	no	no	none	—	nil	47
48	(37)	Mar	Philip Marian	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	15	Syria	R Catholic	1906	na	Can	Syrian	yes	no	Syrian	yes	yes	none	—	nil	48
49			Esther Marian	—	"	"	"		Son	m	S	13	Syria	R Catholic	1906	na	Can	Syrian	yes	no	Syrian	yes	yes	none	—	nil	49
50	(38)		Rebecca Abdallah	—	"	"	"		Head	m	W	22	Manitoba	R Catholic	—	—	Canadian	Syrian	yes	no	Syrian	no	no	Trader	W	Dry goods store	50

50 — 197 — 31 — 197

FORM 1.

SIXTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1921.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS—BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE.

SIXIEME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1921.

POPULATION

"A"

Province: Manitoba — District No. 35 Selkirk — Enumeration Sub-District / Sous-district de recensement No. 5 — in / dans Municipality St. Andrews (City, town, village, township or parish). (Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse).

Enumerated by / Recensé par: D. B. Anderson — Enumerator. / Enumérateur.

Page 7

Line / Ligne	Dwelling house	Family	Name of each person in family, household or institution (Nom et résidence)	Place of abode (Domicile)	Tenure and class of home (Tenure et classification des maisons)	Personal description (Informations individuelles)	Nativity (Lieu de naissance)	Citizenship (Citoyenneté)	Race, language and religion (Race, langue et religion)	Education (Instruction)	Profession, occupation, and employment (Profession, occupation ou moyen d'existence)
	1	2	3	4 / 4a / 4b / 4c / 5	6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10	11 / 12 / 13 / 14	15 / 16 / 17	18 / 19 / 20	21 / 22 / 23 / 24 / 25	26 / 27 / 28	29 / 30 / 31 / 32 / 33 / 34 / 35
1	60	66	Townsend, Agnes J.	Rat 5 St Andrews	O BD S W (2)	Son M S 4	Man England England		English Yes No – Ch. of Eng	No No –	– – – – – –
2	61	67	Canvin, Victor J.	" 7 "	O BD S W (2)	Son M S (29)	England England England	1908	Canada English Yes No 1,000,000 Ch. of Eng	Yes Yes 8-00	Farmer O.B. Own Farm X X X –
3			" Mary	" " "	– –	Wife F M 30	Man Scotland Scotland		Canada Scotch Yes No – Presb	Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
4	62	68	Wright, Wm. G.	" 1 "	O BD S W (4)	Son M S (4)	Ont England Ont		Canada English Yes No 1,110,110 Presb	Yes Yes 55-00	Farmer O.B. Own Farm X X X –
5			" Agnes	" " "	– –	Wife F M 42	Scotland Scotland Scotland	1883	Canada Scotch Yes No – Presb	Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
6			" Edward G.	" " "	– –	Son M S 15	Man Ont Scotland		Canada English Yes No – Presb	Yes Yes 8	None – – – – – –
7			" Donald G.	" " "	– –	Son M S 12	Man Ont Scotland		Canada English Yes No – Presb	Yes Yes 9	None – – – – – –
8	63	69	Banish, Peter	" 16 a "	O BD S W (2)	Son M M (30)	Poland Poland Poland	1906 1911	Canada Polish Yes No [illegible] R. C.	No No 00-00	Farmer O.B. Own Farm X X X 3
9			" Annie	" " "	– –	Wife F M 21	Austria Austria Austria	1909	Canada Austrian Yes No Polish	R. C. No No –	None – – – – – –
10			" Nelly	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 2	Man Poland Austria		Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. No No –	– – – – – –
11			" Sophia	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 3/4	Man Poland Austria		Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. No No –	– – – – – –
12	64	69	Banish, John	" 17 a "	O BD S W (3)	Son M M (68)	Austria Narol Narol	1904 1907	Canada Polish Yes No [illegible] R. C.	No No 00-00	Farmer O.B. Own Farm X [illegible] X –
13			" Jena	" " "	– –	Wife F M 58	Narol Narol Narol	1904	Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. No No –	None – – – – – –
14			" Joseph	" " "	– –	Son M S (25)	Narol Narol Narol	1904	Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. Yes Yes 00-7	Farmer's son O.B. Father's Farm 5000 X 00 0
15			" Alex.	" " "	– –	Son M S (21)	Narol Narol Narol	1904	Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. Yes Yes 00-7	Farmer's son O.B. Father's Farm 00000 X 00 0
16			" John	" " "	– –	Son M S 14	Man Narol Narol		Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. Yes Yes 7	None – – – – – –
17			" Christie	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 16	Man Narol Narol		Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. Yes Yes 9	None – – – – – –
18	65	70	Cyzanuck, Wasyl	" 13 "	O BD S W (2)	Son M M (43)	Buckopch Buckopch Buckopch	1902 1907	Canada Ruthenian Yes No [illegible] R. C.	No No 00-0	Farmer O.B. Own Farm X X X –
19			" Sudie	" " "	– –	Wife F M 55	Buckopch Buckopch Buckopch	1896	Canada Ruthenian Yes No Ruthenian	R. C. No No –	None – – – – – –
20			" John	" " "	– –	Son M S 14	Man Buckopch Buckopch		Canada Ruthenian Yes No Ruthenian	R. C. Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
21	66	71	Neeka, Albert	" 23 24 "	O BD S W (2)	Son M M (40)	Cizyanow Cizyanow Cizyanow	1909 1916	Canada Polish Yes No [illegible] R. C.	Yes Yes 00-00	Farmer O.B. Own Farm X X X –
22			" Victoria	" " "	– –	Wife F M 40	Cizyanow Cizyanow Cizyanow	1909	Canada Polish No No Polish	R. C. No No –	None – – – – – –
23			" Frank	" " "	– –	Son M S 8	Cizyanow Cizyanow Cizyanow	1909	Canada Polish No No Polish	R. C. No No –	– – – – – –
24			" Mary	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 10	Man Cizyanow Cizyanow		Canada Polish Yes No Polish	R. C. Yes Yes 9	– – – – – –
25			" Kelly	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 5	Man Cizyanow Cizyanow		Canada Polish No No Polish	R. C. No No –	– – – – – –
26			" Rose	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 1	Man Cizyanow Cizyanow		Canada Polish No No Polish	R. C. No No –	– – – – – –
27	67	72	Begg, Robert	" 5 "	O BD S W (4)	Son M M (61)	Ont Scotland Man		Canada Scotch Yes No 1,000,100 Ch. of Eng	Yes Yes 81-0	Attendant O.B. Asylum 01000 No X –
28			" Mar. Jane	" " "	– –	Wife F M 55	Man Man Man		Canada English Yes No – Ch. of Eng	Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
29			" George	" " "	– –	Son M S (26)	Man Ont Man		Canada Scotch Yes No X Ch. of Eng	Yes Yes 50-0	Farmer's son O.B. Father's Farm 00000 X 00 0
30			" Duncan	" " "	– –	Brother M W (78)	Ont Scotland Man		Canada Scotch Yes No X Ch. of Eng	Yes Yes 53-0	Trader O.B. Self [illegible] X X X –
31	68	73	Ward, William	" 24 "	R BD S W (4)	Son M M (46)	Man Scotland Man		Canada Scotch Yes No 1,320,100 Ch. of Eng	Yes Yes 50-0	Engineer O.B. Mill 02000 No 00 0
32			" Bertha	" " "	– –	Wife F M 35	Iceland Iceland Iceland	1900	Canada Icelandic Yes No Icelandic	Lutheran Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
33			" Ralph	" " "	– –	Son M S 12	Man Man Iceland		Canada Scotch Yes No Icelandic	Ch. of Eng Yes Yes 9	None – – – – – –
34			" William	" " "	– –	Son M S 11	Man Man Iceland		Canada Scotch Yes No Icelandic	Ch. of Eng Yes Yes 9	None – – – – – –
35			" Joseph	" " "	– –	Son M S 8	Man Man Iceland		Canada Scotch Yes No Icelandic	Ch. of Eng Yes Yes –	– – – – – –
36			" Freda	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 6	Man Man Iceland		Canada Scotch Yes No Icelandic	Ch. of Eng No No –	– – – – – –
37			" Blanche	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 16	Man Man Iceland		Canada Scotch Yes No Icelandic	Ch. of Eng Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
38			" Rosie	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 5	Man Man Iceland		Canada Scotch Yes No Icelandic	Ch. of Eng No No –	– – – – – –
39	69	74	Moslowy, Anton	" 24 "	R BD S W (2)	Son M M (49)	Galicia Galicia Galicia	1905	Canada Ruthenian Yes No [illegible] Greek O.	Yes No 20-0	Laborer O.B. Self [illegible] 00 0
40			" Gawdoka	" " "	– –	Wife F M 38	Galicia Galicia Galicia	1910	Canada Ruthenian Yes No Ukrainian Greek O.	No No –	None – – – – – –
41			" Wasyl	" " "	– –	Son M S 10	Man Galicia Galicia		Canada Ruthenian Yes No Ukrainian	Greek O. No No –	None – – – – – –
42			" Annie	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 11	Man Galicia Galicia		Canada Ruthenian Yes No Ukrainian	Greek O. Yes Yes –	None – – – – – –
43			" Marynka	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 6	Man Galicia Galicia		Canada Ruthenian No No Ukrainian	Greek O. No No –	– – – – – –
44			" Sophia	" " "	– –	Daughter F S 5	Man Galicia Galicia		Canada Ruthenian No No Ukrainian	Greek O. No No –	– – – – – –
45			" Mickal	" " "	– –	Son M S 9/12	Man Galicia Galicia		Canada Ruthenian No No Ukrainian	Greek O. No No –	– – – – – –

males 29
females 26
total 55

Here ends the enumeration of the Parish of St Clements.

M-24-921-45

FORM 1.

SIXTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1921.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS—BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE.

SIXIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1921.

POPULATION.

"B"

Province Ontario — District No. 120 Ottawa — Enumeration Sub-District / Sous-district de recensement No. 53 — in / dans North Ward (City, town, village, township or parish). (Cité, ville, village, canton ou paroisse).

Enumerated by / Recensé par J. Le Bley — Enumerator. / Enumérateur. Ina 57

Page 11. Page 11

Line	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name (Surname, Given Name)	Place of abode (Parish or township)	Municipality	Tenure	Class of house	Sex	Relationship	Age	Birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Year of immigration	Year of naturalization	Nationality	Origin	Can speak English	Can speak French	Religion	Can read	Can write	Profession	Employer	Industry	Wage earner	Unemployed	Out of work	Deaf and dumb	Blind	Insane	Idiot
1	314	314	Frankel, Robert	314 Wellington	North Ward			M	Head	23	Poland	Poland	Poland	1912	al	Poland	Polish	Yes	No	Hebrew	Yes	Yes	None	Self	Company							
2			" Fanny	"	"			F	Wife	22	Russia	Russia	Russia	1911	al	Poland	Russian	Yes	No	Hebrew	Yes	No	None									
3			" Kenneth	"	"			F	Son	6	Ontario	Poland	Russia			Canada	Polish	yes	No	Hebrew	No	No	—									
4			Dafin, Saul	"	"			M	Son	2	Russia	Russia	Russia	1912	al	Russia	Russian	yes	No	Hebrew	Yes	Yes	None									
5	315	315	Taylor, Albert	310	"	O	H	S	W	6	Ontario	England	England			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	Grandfather									
6			" Mary	"	"			F	Wife	46	Ontario	Ireland	Ontario			Canada	Irish	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									
7			Martin, Leslie	"	"			M	Son	14	Ont.	Ontario	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
8			Taylor, Maxine	"	"			F	Daughter	11	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
9	316	316	Holland, Herbert	314	"	O	H	S	W	6	England	England	England	1891		Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	12	Recorder	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$1800	No	No	No	
10			" Ada	"	"			F	Wife	41	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									
11			" Evelyn	"	"			F	Daughter	17	Manitoba	England	Nova Scotia			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	9	Student	High School							
12			" John	"	"			M	Son	15	Man.	England	Nova Scotia			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
13			" Winnifred	"	"			F	Daughter	13	Man.	England	Nova Scotia			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
14			" Juliette	"	"			F	Daughter	12	Man.	England	Nova Scotia			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
15	317	317	Hudson, Gordon	319	"	O	H	S	W	14	Ontario	Scotland	England			Canada	Scotch	yes	No	Methodist	Yes	Yes	23	Inspector	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$1920	No	No	No	
16			" Hemena	"	"			F	Wife	47	Ont.	Ontario	Ontario			Canada	English	yes	No	Methodist	Yes	Yes	None									
17			" Cecil	"	"			M	Son	22	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	Scotch	yes	No	Methodist	Yes	Yes	7	Teller	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$500	No	No	No	
18			" Pottie	"	"			F	Daughter	21	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	Scotch	yes	No	Meth.	Yes	Yes	None									
19			" Harold	"	"			M	Son	16	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	Scotch	yes	No	Meth.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
20	318	318	Black, William	310	"	O	H	S	W	6	Ont.	Scotland	Scotland			Canada	Scotch	yes	No	Presb.	Yes	Yes	9	Engineer	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$3000	No	No	No	
21			" Cecile	"	"			F	Wife	36	Ont.	Ireland	Ireland			Canada	Irish	yes	No	Presb.	Yes	Yes	None									
22	319	319	Begg, James	325	"	R	R	S	W	6	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	35	Foreman	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$1200	No	No	No	
23			" Christine	"	"			F	Wife	41	Ontario	Norway	Ontario			Canada	Norwegian	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									
24			" Duncan	"	"			M	Son	23	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	9	Foreman	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$1000	No	No	No	
25			" Tom	"	"			M	Son	20	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	5	Foreman	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$1000	No	No	No	
26			" Kathleen	"	"			F	Daughter	16	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	Stand	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$450	No	No	No	
27			" Doris	"	"			F	Daughter	14	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
28			" Winfred	"	"			M	Son	11	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	8	student								
29			" Ernest	"	"			M	Son	7	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	—									
30			" Isobel	"	"			F	Daughter	6	Ont.	Man.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	No	No										
31	320	320	Baker, Mark	314	"	O	H	S	W	6	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	Yes	Yes	35	Conductor	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$1200	Ope	25	No	
32			" May	"	"			F	Wife	38	England	England	England	1902		Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	Yes	Yes	None									
33			" Edna	"	"			F	Daughter	15	Manitoba	Nova Scotia	England			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	Yes	Yes	8	student								
34			" Mabel	"	"			F	Daughter	12	Ontario	Nova Scotia	Eng.			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	Yes	Yes	8	student								
35			" Phyllis	"	"			F	Daughter	11	Ont.	Nova Scotia	Eng.			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	Yes	Yes	8	students								
36			" Fred	"	"			M	Son	8	Ont.	Nova Scotia	Eng.			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	Yes	Yes	8	—								
37			" Rhoda	"	"			F	Daughter	5	Ont.	Nova Scotia	Eng.			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	No	No		—								
38			" Ruth	"	"			F	Daughter	3	Ont.	Nova Scotia	Eng.			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	No	No		—								
39			" Grace	"	"			F	Daughter	11	Ont.	Nova Scotia	Eng.			Canada	English	yes	No	Baptist	No	No		—								
40	321	321	Johnston, Edward	330	"	O	H	S	W	6	Ont.	Ontario	Ontario			Canada	Irish	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	35	Conductor	Gov.	C.P.R.	Ry.	$3000	No	No	No	
41			" Ethelinda	"	"			F	Wife	35	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									
42			" James	"	"			M	Son	18	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	9	Student	High School							
43			" Madeline	"	"			F	Daughter	13	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	6	Student								
44			" George	"	"			M	Son	4	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	No	No		—								
45			" Kathleen	"	"			F	Daughter	4	Ont.	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	English	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	No	No		—								
46	322	322	Pierce, William	340	"	O	H	S	W	14	Ont.	Ireland	Ont.			Canada	Irish	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	37	Physician	O.A.				X	X	X	
47			" Alzina	"	"			F	Wife	55	Ont.	Ontario	Ont.			Canada	Scotch	yes	No	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									
48			" Livingston	"	"			M	Son	31	Manitoba	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	Irish	yes	Ofy	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	37	Physician	Dr.			$3000	No	No	No	
49			" Kathleen	"	"			F	Daughter	20	Ontario	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	Scotch	yes	yes	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									
50			" Lilian	"	"			F	Daughter-in-law	22	Manitoba	Ont.	Ont.			Canada	Scotch	yes	yes	Ch. of Eng.	Yes	Yes	None									

7378

Form 1-C

SIXTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1921
UNORGANIZED REGIONS

SCHEDULE / TABLEAU } 1-C

POPULATION

SIXIÈME RECENSEMENT DU CANADA, 1921
RÉGIONS NON ORGANISÉES

Name of Province. / Nom de la province. } Sask

Name of Locality, Post or other description. / Nom de la localité, du poste ou autre description. } Split Lake District, Cumberland District

Enumerator. / Enumérateur. } S. Spencer at RCMP

Page X 3

Page 3

Line / Ligne	Numbered in the order of visitation: Dwelling House / Domicile	Family or household / Famille ou ménage	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION / RENSEIGNEMENTS PERSONNELS: NAME / NOM (of each person in family / de chaque personne dans la famille)	Sex / Sexe	Relation to head of family / Parenté avec le chef de la famille	Single, married, widowed, divorced / Célibataire, marié, veuf, divorcé	Age last birthday / Age au dernier anniversaire	Chief Occupation or Trade (Give as definite information as possible) / Emploi principal (Donner les renseignements aussi complets que possible)	CITIZENSHIP, ORIGIN AND RELIGION / CITOYENNETÉ, ORIGINE ET RELIGION: Country or place of birth / Pays ou lieu de naissance	Racial or tribal origin / Origine selon la race ou la tribu	Religion	EDUCATION AND LANGUAGE / INSTRUCTION ET LANGUE: Months at school in 1920 / Nombre de mois à l'école en 1920	Can read / Sait lire	Can write / Sait écrire	Language commonly spoken / Langue communément parlée	INFIRMITIES / INFIRMITÉS (a. Blind / a. Aveugle; b. Deaf and dumb / b. Sourd et muet; c. Idiotic / c. Idiot; d. Crazy / d. Aliéné)	Line / Ligne
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1			Virginia	F	Wife	M	37	None	Sask.	Cree (Brd)	R. C.	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	1
2			Rodrick	M	Son	S	15	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	2
3			John	M	Son	S	12	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C	7	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	3
4			Angus	M	Son	S	7	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C	7	NB	NB	Cree	–	4
5			Donald	M	Son	S	1	None	Manitoba	Cree (Brd)	R. C	–	NB	NB	Dkee	–	5
6			Margaret	F	Daughter	S	14	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C	6	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	6
7			Mary	F	Daughter	S	9	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C	6	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	7
8			Agnes	F	Daughter	S	6	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C.	–	NB	NB	Cree	–	8
9			Katherine	F	Daughter	S	4	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	R C.	–	NB	NB	Cree	–	9
10	27	27	McHulloy, Joseph	M	Head	M	55	Trapper	Alberta	~~Dutch~~ Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	10
11			Flora	F	Wife	M	48	None	Manitoba	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	11
12			Richard	M	Son	S	23	Trapper	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	12
13			Phillip	M	Son	S	14	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	NB	NB	Cree	–	13
14			George	M	Son	S	10	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	1	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	14
15	28	28	Amos George	M	Head	M	52	Fisherman	Germany (Alsatian)	German	R. C.	–	Yes	Yes	English	Deaf	15
16			Flora	F	Wife	M	40	None	~~Scotch (Brd)~~ Ontario	Scotch (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	English	–	16
17			Walter	M	Son	S	21	Fisherman	America	German	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	English	–	17
18			Willard	M	Son	S	14	Fisherman	Manitoba	German	C. O. T.	7	Yes	Yes	English	–	18
19			Charles	M	Son	S	7	None	Sask	German	C. O. T.	6	NB	NB	English	–	19
20			Cecil	M	Son	S	1	None	Sask	German	C. O. T.	–	NB	NB	Eng	–	20
21			Hilda	F	Daughter	S	12	None	Manitoba	German	C. O. T.	8	Yes	Yes	English	–	21
22	29	29	Thomas Henry	M	Head	M	29	Fisherman	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	22
23			Mable	F	Wife	M	23	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	Yes	Yes	Cree	–	23
24			John	M	Son	S	4	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	NB	NB	Cree	–	24
25			Angus	M	Son	S	3	None	Sask	Cree (Brd)	C. O. T.	–	NB	NB	Cree	–	25

M14 FG-25

2059

2055.

Disallowed see 2048

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared

Margaret Mitchell (as claimant on account of Frank her deceased son)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follows:—

Question 1. What is your name?

Answer Margaret Mitchell

Question 2. Where do you reside?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously?

Answer 2048

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim?

Answer Mother

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same?

Answer No

MISTOTIE—MITCHELL

Interior RG 15, vol. 1359
Intérieur McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer [illegible]

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer Cross Lake

Question 11. When?

Answer 8th June 1881

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer With parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer George Mitchell deceased

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Ann Mitchell

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Whiteman

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Indian

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer Cross Lake when seven months old

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer —

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer Adam

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer —

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 17th
day of June
A. D. 1902

Margaret Mitchell

[illegible]
Commissioner.

MISTOTIE – MITCHELL

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2054

2054

Disallowed see 2008 for further

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1902

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared Margaret Mitchell (as claimant on account of Miniota her minor daughter) and, being duly sworn, deposes as follows :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer Margaret Mitchell

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer 2048

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Mother

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer no

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer no

MIS-TO-TIE — MITCHELL

Interior RG 15, vol. 1359
Intérieur McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISTOTIE – MITCHELL

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Yes

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer Cross Lake.

Question 11. When?

Answer 1st July 1883

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer with me

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer George Mitchell deceased

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Miniota

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Whiteman

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Half

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer Living

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Province of Manitoba on the 17 day of June A. D. 1902

Margaret Mitchell

Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2053

2053.

Form A. (2).

Disallowed See 2048

Another received scrip as Mrs H B Child as wife of George Mitchell. 1914

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1902.

Inquire Rat Portage for cat of child

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared Margaret Mitchell (as claimant on account of William her minor son) and, being duly sworn, deposes as follow :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer Margaret Mitchell

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer 2048

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Mother

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

MIS-TO-TIE — MITCHELL

Interior RG 15, vol. 1359
Intérieur McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Did

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer Cross Lake,

Question 11. When?

Answer 8th August 1883

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer with me

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer Guy Mitchell deceased

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Thomas

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Whiteman

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Indian

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer Dead

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer

And further deponent sayeth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 17th
day of June
A. D. 1902

Margaret Mitchell

J. L. McKenna
Commissioner.

MIS-TO-TIE — MITCHELL

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2048

2048

Examined

Disallowed

Another received scrip as Treaty H.B. Child. ex. wife of Jerry Mitchell

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1902

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared Margaret Mitchell (as claimant on account of Jessie McKenzie then absent daughter) and, being duly sworn, deposes as follows:

Question 1. What is your name?

Answer Margaret Mitchell

Question 2. Where do you reside?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously?

Answer 12 yrs; Cross Lake 3rd Reserve; Napleton 4 yrs prior; Northwest angle 7 yrs; Napleton, my parents home. I was married there 20 yrs and after marriage went to the angle (509 W 29 lat)

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim?

Answer Mother

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same?

Answer No

MIS-TO-TIE – MITCHELL

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Lost at Napleton in 74 or 75

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer North west angle

Question 11. When?

Answer 28th June 1873

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer with me until married one years ago in Rat Portage to Duncan McKenzie

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer George Mitchell

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Jane Martin } Charles Begg / Catherine Rance

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Whiteman

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Half

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer Living

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 17th
day of June
A. D. 1902

Margaret Mitchell

Commissioner.

MISTOTIE – MITCHELL

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

RAT PORTAGE INSPECTORATE

In your reply refer to
A. 46 | H13
Also to the date of this letter.

Rat Portage, Ont., 4th January 1903

Ref. letter, No. of the

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, re claims 20148. old of 1902.- Margaret Mitchell for the following of her children viz Jessie McKenzie nee Mitchell, William Mitchell, Minnie Mitchell, Frank Mitchell deceased, and Nellie Mitchell deceased; and in connection therewith beg to state for your information that from personal interview with several old timers and men of responsible position, I was informed that there is discrepancy in Margaret Mitchell

J. A. J. McKenna Esq
Half Breed Commissioner
Ottawa

Mitchell in regard to the length of time she had been living in Rat Portage, George Mitchell her deceased husband came to this here in 1880 and was a resident of this town all the time, excepting during a journey made abroad in 1884, until his death on or about 1893. Upon his arrival here in 1880 he opened and office with Mr Abyohn the present Registrar for Rat Portage, and their partnership lasted for several years. The above was furnished to me by Mr Abyohn himself. With regard to the statement of Christina Lane that George Mitchell and his family went to Cross Lake in the spring of 1881. and opened a store at that place and traded with the Indians, to this statement,

Mr

MISTOTIE – MITCHELL

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Hanson informs me that it is not the case, he was himself at Cross Lake previous to that time until 1880, when he removed to Rat Portage, and remember having seen George Mitchell together with his family in the place from that year, until his death, and was the family Physician.

It is true that Jessie McKenzie nee Mitchell and Nellie Mitchell deceased were born at North West Angle at the date mentioned, but the other children referred to were born and baptized in Rat Portage, according to the Church of England Registration Book which was shown to me by the Rector.

Your Obedient Servant.

A. Arthur Leveque

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

MISTOTIE – MITCHELL

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McKENZIE

1716

1716

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared James McKenzie (as claimant on account of Jessie Helane McKenzie his deceased sister)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follows :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer James McKenzie

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Port Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer Since September 1894, from 1893 at Winnipeg, my parents home was at Lac Seul from 1872 to the death of my father in 1894.

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Brother

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McKENZIE

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Both – and I did

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer Lac Seul

Question 11. When?

Answer 28th June 1874 (see certificate of birth attached to file 188-493) (Family Bible produced with record of birth)

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer With parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer James Bruce McKenzie son of D.O. McKenzie

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Nancy Setter

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Hfd

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Hfd

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer at Lac Seul 9th December 1887 (Family Bible produced with record)

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer (1) my mother (73) who lives with me. Two sisters: (2) Margaret (50) wife John Hunter of Dufresne Manitoba (3) Caroline McKenzie (34) who lives with me – (4) my brother John Duncan McKenzie (32) who lives at Savanne Ont and (5) myself

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

(Exhibit A is certificate from Hudson's Bay Company as to fathers service and headquarters)

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 18th
day of December
A. D. 1901.

James McKenzie

Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

1724

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared John George Begg (as claimant on account of Ellen Begg his deceased daughter)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follow :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer John George Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer Four years; Islington about six years; Eagle's nest ten years (North Side Winnipeg River in Manitoba) Selkirk

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Father

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ? No

Answer

See 1776 of 1901

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer My tribe is in treaty in the Ojibway Band.

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer I did

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer Eagles Nest

Question 11. When?

Answer 18th October 1882

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer With parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer Same father { Charles Begg / Catherine Spence

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Julia Sturgeon

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Half

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Indian

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer At Rat Portage in 1899 where I had taken her for medical treatment

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom? (Exhibit A)

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer Father

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer NO

And further deponent sayeth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 19th
day of December
A. D. 1901.

John G. Begg

J. A. Mousseau
Commissioner.

Poor Copie

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

mc

Ottawa, 10th February, 1901.

Sir,

Re claim 1724 of 1901.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, ~~your~~ File 1329. John George Begg appeared before me in December, 1901, at Winnipeg, and claimed scrip on account of his deceased daughter, Ellen, his absent daughter, Maria, and his minor son Charles. He gave his father's name as Charles Begg and his mother's as Catherine Spence, and stated that his own wife, Julia Sturgeon, was in Treaty in the Islington Band. I allowed the claim on account of the minor son Charles and scrip issued. I disallowed the claim on account of Maria as not proved, and the claim on account of Ellen because she was born at Mapleton. Catherine Spence, the wife of Charles Begg, received scrip as a Manitoba head of a family, and the following children of Catherine Spence received scrip as Manitoba children;- John George, Charles, Catherine, Robert James and Margaret, wife of George Mitchell.

Duncan

Honourable David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

2

Hon. David Laird.

Duncan Begg received scrip as a Manitoba head of a family. If the Catherine Begg you refer to is identical with the Catherine Begg who received scrip as a Manitoba head of a family, she certainly can have no claim as a Robinson Treaty Indian.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. J. A. J. McKenna

Halfbreed Commissioner.

Poor Copie

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

In your reply refer to No. 132/0 *and date of this letter and address* Hon. David Laird, Indian Commissioner, Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 4 Feb. 1903.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department recently requested me to verify certain statements regarding the family of one Mrs. Catherine Begg who lives at Mapleton, Man, and who claims annuity money for herself and children as Robinson Treaty Indians. Mrs. Begg claims that her family consists of the following children, viz:-

Duncan F. Begg.
Mary Ann "
John G. "
Robt. Js. "

In making enquiries I find that John George Begg referred to above is married and living at Rat Portage. Now what I wish to bring to your notice is that in Dec. 1901 one John George Begg, of Rat Portage, applied to me for a statement showing whether or not any of his children were receiving annuities with their mother, Juliette Sturgeon Rye, John Geo. Begg's wife, No. 450 of the Islington Band of Indians. A similar request was made on behalf of Begg on the 25th. Feb. 1902 by Messrs Bradshaw, Richards & Affleck, Barristers of this city, presumably with a view to filing an application for scrip. My reply was in both cases that Juliette received annuity only for herself.

Begg lately sent in an application for commutation of his wife's annuity and being suspicious that he is the son of Mrs.

J. A. J. McKenna Esq.
Halfbreed Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

-2-

Mrs. Catherine Begg above referred to and a Robinson Treaty Indian. I wrote Mr. Inspector Leveque to ascertain where this man originally came from, the names of his parents, &c, but Begg refused to furnish the information asked for. Mr. Leveque, however, was in a position to give me the following particulars: John Geo. Begg was brought up at Mapleton near Lower Fort Garry, Man. He is the son of Charles Begg, now deceased, is a Halfbreed of about 43 years of age. Mr. Leveque then goes on to give the number of brothers and sisters which corresponds with the information I obtained regarding the children of Catherine Begg, which is as follows,-

Duncan Finlayson Begg, married and at pre sent living at Warroad, Minn.
Mary Ann, married to one Isbister and living at Mapleton.
John George, married and living at Rat Portage.
Robert James, married and living at Mapleton.
Mrs. Begg claims annuity for the above children.

I am also informed that Begg has another sister, Margaret, widow of the late George Mitchell, living at Rat Portage, but this woman is reported not to be in Treaty.

The above information may be useful in case John Geo. Begg, son of Charles Begg, deceased, and Catherine Begg, put in an application for scrip, as he is a Treaty Indian.

Yours truly,

Indian Commissioner.

Poor Copie

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Ottawa, 15th October, 1903.

Sir :-

Re claim 1724 of 1902.

I return herewith an order signed by John George Begg to forward to you scrip to which he might be entitled as sole heir of his deceased daughter Ellen Begg . This claim has been disallowed. John George Begg swore that his deceased daughter Ellen was born at Eagles Nest on the 18th October 1882. I have procured a certificate of the record of the birth of Ellen, which sets forth that she was born on the 7th October 1882 at Oak Cottage, Mapleton, Manitoba, and describes the residence of the father as Oak Cottage, Mapleton. This information you can verify on application to the Department of Vital Statistics, at Winnipeg. I would point out that this certificate was procurable by the applicant when he preferred the claim.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. [illegible]

Halfbreed Commissioner.

D. McKenna Esq,
Winnipeg, Man.

Memo.

Ottawa, 10th October, 1903.

Mr McKenna :

Re claims 1724, 1726, 1727.

Certified extract from the Inspector of Vital Statistics Manitoba is now received of the record of the birth of Ellen Begg at Oak Cottage, Mapleton, Manitoba on the 7th October 1882. The residence of the informant John Geo. Begg is given as Oak Cottage, Mapleton.

The claims of Ellen and Maria Begg should now be disallowed. See memo of 1st Oct.

Mr Begg is one of those gentlemen who arose in their righteous indignation against us at Winnipeg because of delay in the recognition of their ~~xxxx~~ just claims.

[illegible]

Poor Copie

Not Readable

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of birth certificate of Katharine Ellen Begg; 06-10-1902.
LAC, RG15, Vol. 1335, Claim 1724, Reel C-14948.

FL1001

BECKETT—BEGG

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Certificate of Birth.

Municipality of St Andrews

When born.	Oct 4th 1882
Where born.	Oak Cottage, Mapleton
Name.	Katharine Ellen
Sex, Male or Female.	Female
Name and Surname of Father.	John G. Begg.
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Julia Edwards
Occupation or calling of Father.	Farmer
Name of Doctor in attendance, or of Midwife or other person if no doctor.	Kath. S. Begg
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	John Geo Begg, Oak Cottage. Mapleton
When Registered.	November 8th 1882
Name of Clerk.	J. Macdougall.
REMARKS.	Rep. by Schedule

[SEAL.]

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of an entry in Register of Births now on record in the Archives of this Department.

A W Hatchard
acting *Inspector of Vital Statistics.*

Winnipeg, Oct 6th 1902

250-Aug.-01.

Poor Copie

Not Readable

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Extract

A

39 Ellen Begg died on the 14th day of December 1888 and was buried on the 16th day of the same month & year aged 67 years

Begg

By me
H Stinden

I certify that the above is a true Extract from the Register of St Albans Church. Rat Portage Ont.

John W B Page

Dec 7. 1901

Duncan Begg

was asked in the State of Minnesota being duly sworn saith: John George Begg is my brother. He went to Eagles Nest in 1873 or 1874 where he traded. He lived there with his family about ten years. He moved from there to Islington and he was at Islington when I left there in 1883. His daughter Maria was born at Eagle's Nest. She must now be about twenty years of age. A child was born then and died at Rat Portage. I remember hearing of that.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 19th day of December A.D. 1901

W. Mortenna
Com

Duncan Begg

over

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

David Alphonso Hogaboam
of Rat Portage in the Province
of Ontario being
duly sworn saith: I knew
John George Begg. He and
his family were living at
Eagle's Nest where I went
there in 1880. He
then had one child
— a baby not I think
quite a year old. The
baby's name was Maria.
She is living now with her
parents at Rat Portage.
In 1882 another girl —
Ellen — was born. She
died about twelve years
ago. I remember the birth
of the boy Charles at
Eagle Hills in the fall
of 1884. I am sure about
the year.

Sworn before me
at Winnipeg in
the Province of
Manitoba this
14th day of December
A.D. 1901

D. A. Hogaboam

[illegible]
Comr

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

1776

Examined —

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared John George Begg (as claimant on account of Maria Begg his absent daughter)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follow :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer John George Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer 1724

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Father

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

m no 1724

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer (1724)

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip ? If so, when and where ?

Answer I do

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf ?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born ?

Answer Eagles Nest

Question 11. When ?

Answer 17th February 1879

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent ?

Answer with parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father ?

Answer Mine father

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage ?

Answer Julia Sturgeon

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer Yes

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer Indian

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur ?

Answer Living

Question 18. Is or was said person married ? If so, when, where and to whom ?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives ? State age and address of each.

Answer

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer —

(see mother in 1724)

And further deponent sayeth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 19th
day of December
A. D. 1901.

John G Begg

J. A. Pinderman
Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

1726 of 1901

John George Begg
Rat Portage
for his absent daughter
Maria Begg.

(Winnipeg)

The applicant stated Maria Begg had been born at Eagle's Nest on the 17th February, 1879. No record of her birth could be found in the department of Vital Statistics at Winnipeg. Mr McKenna allowed the claim of Charles Begg, born in 1884, and disallowed that on account of Ellen Begg, deceased, because the father had been born in Manitoba (old Province), in 1882, and classified the claim of Maria Begg as "not proved."

This family would appear to have belonged to the Old Province of Manitoba, and therefore not entitled to parti cipate in the grant of scrip to North-West Halfbreeds.

Mr W.J. Robinson filed an order in this case, which was returned to him by Mr McKenna, who informed him the claim had been disallowed.

1726 of 1901

John George Begg
Rat Portage
for his absent daughter
Maria Begg.

(Winnipeg)

The applicant stated Maria Begg had been born at Eagle's Nest on the 17th February, 1879. No record of her birth could be found in the department of Vital Statistics at Winnipeg. Mr McKenna allowed the claim of Charles Begg, born in 1884, and disallowed that on account of Ellen Begg, deceased, because the father had been born in Manitoba (old Province), in 1882, and classified the claim of Maria Begg as "not proved."

This family would appear to have belonged to the Old Province of Manitoba, and therefore not entitled to parti cipate in the grant of scrip to North-West Halfbreeds.

Mr W.J. Robinson filed an order in this case, which was returned to him by Mr McKenna, who informed him the claim had been disallowed.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

1727

Examined —

Form A. (2).

allowed

Father received scrip as Man. St. B. Child

19/12/1

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Reg 785272

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared John George Begg (as claimant on account of Charles Begg his minor son)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follow :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer John George Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer 1724

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Father

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

Law Form E No 3535 Begg Beads & Bell Certificate to be issued allowed & Commissioner to issue appointment Beads & Bell

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer (1724)

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip ? If so, when and where ?

Answer I did

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf ?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born ?

Answer Eagles Nest

Question 11. When ?

Answer 10th September 1884

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent ?

Answer With parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father ?

Answer Same father

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage ?

Answer Julia Sturgeon

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer Half

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer Indian

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur ?

Answer Living

Question 18. Is or was said person married ? If so, when, where and to whom ?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives ? State age and address of each.

Answer Father

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

(see evidence in [illegible])

And further deponent sayeth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 19th
day of December
A. D. 1901.

John G. Begg

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BE

DOMINION OF CANADA.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
County of Selkirk
City ~~Parish~~ of Winnipeg

We Frank Lamb Hunt of the said ~~Parish~~ City, Winnipeg in said County and Province, and ~~Indian Commissioner~~ Charles Begg of the same place severally make oath and say as follows:

1. We are respectively house holders in said ~~Parish~~ City.

2. We severally know the within named claimant, who has this day made the within affidavit in our presence. We know she is the person, she represents herself to be; and we believe the several statements in said affidavit to be true.

Sworn before me at the ~~Parish~~ City aforesaid on this 24 day of September 1877.

Frank L Hunt
Charles Begg

Duncan Cooke
Agent of Dom Lands
~~Commissioner~~

FORM C.

No. 1 claim of Jane Begg Winnipeg Breed

a Half-breed Head.

Affidavit of claimant and house holders.

No 2756 - Claimant D cases

No 2819

BE

BE

DOMINION OF CANADA.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
County of Selkirk
~~Parish~~ City of Winnipeg

I Jane Begg of the Parish of St Clements in the County of Lisgar in said Province, wife of Duncan Begg, make oath and say as follows:

1. I am a Half breed head of a family resident in the Parish of St Clements in the said Province, on the 15th day of July, A.D. 1870, and consisting of myself and family.
and I claim to be entitled as such head of family to receive a grant of one hundred and sixty acres of land or to receive Scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars pursuant to the Statute in that behalf.

2. I was born on or about the 22 day of April A.D. 1847 ~~in the Parish of~~ at Moose Factory N.W.T. ~~in said Province~~.

3. Joseph Boulton a half breed my father; and Mary — — — — my mother

4. I have not made or caused to be made any claim of land or Scrip other than the above in this or any other Parish in said Province, nor have I claimed or received, as an Indian, any annuity moneys, from the Government of said Dominion.

Sworn before me at the ~~Parish~~ City and County aforesaid on the 24 day of Sept A.D. 1879 having been first read over and explained in the English language to said deponent who seemed perfectly to understand the same and signed her name in my presence.

Jane Begg

Swan Lockwood
~~Commissioner.~~
Agent of Dom Lands.

BECKETT—BEGG

1690

allowed

Examined - Father did serve as man at head of family on 18th July 1876 - 15/7/1904. J.P.P.

105 of 1876

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared

Duncan Begg (as claimant on account of June Begg his deceased daughter)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follow :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer Duncan Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Van Road on Canadian northern, West Selkirk Manitoba - (Brunswick)

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where else you lived previously ?

Answer Three years; North West Angle seven years; Islington about ten years; North West three years; Selkirk - Manitoba

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Father

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

1714. 1725 x 1690. 1600. 1546. 1601

of 1901

Interior RG 15, vol. 1335
Intérieur Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip ? If so, when and where ?

Answer Mother, Manitoba for Dec 9 —

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf ?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born ?

Answer North West Angle

Question 11. When ?

Answer 10th July 1872

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent ?

Answer With parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father ?

Answer Same father } Chauncey Begg / Catherine Stone

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage ?

Answer Jane Bolton } Worth Bolton

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer Wh

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer Hf

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur ?

Answer At North West Angle 14 October 1873

Question 18. Is or was said person married ? If so, when, where and to whom ?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives ? State age and address of each.

Answer Father

[Saulis A — extract from Claimant's mother who acted as informant as birth of June]

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

The North West Angle that I refer to is not the North West Angle where the Hudson's Bay Post used to be. but the North West Angle where the Dawson Road Depot was situated. I was employed as a Blacksmith in connection with the Dawson Road there. The Depot was about two miles and a half from the International Boundary (at that time I was at the North West Angle I was employed by the Hudson Bay Company as the Dominion Bell)

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Province of Manitoba on the 16th day of December A. D. 1901.

Commissioner.

Interior Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335 Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
FILMED

BECKETT—BEGG

1714

Examined – Father said resp. as man did head of family on 18th July 1896 – 18/7/1901.

allowed

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared

Duncan Begg (as claimant on account of Edward Charles Begg his deceased son)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follows:—

Question 1. What is your name?

Answer Duncan Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside?

Answer Oak Point

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously?

Answer 1890

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim?

Answer Father

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same?

Answer No

1690. 1725. 1714 1546. 1600 1604

18/7/1904

Interior RG 15, vol. 1335
Intérieur Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Both

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer Islington

Question 11. When?

Answer 16th August 1879

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer with parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer James Bolton

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Jane Bolton

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Indian

Question 16. Is the mother a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Indian

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer at Napleton 7th aug 1896 (see inc A)

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer No

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representative? State age and address of such.

Answer Father

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

(see evidence in 1640)

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 16th
day of December
A. D. 1901.

Duncan Begg

J. A. McKenna
Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

B Wright on St Clements Cemetery
Municipality of St Clements

Name and surname of deceased	Edward C. Begg
When died	July 9th 1896
Sex Male or Female	Male
Age	
Where Born	
Medical Cause of death	Consumption
Name of Physician if any	Dr Frain
Informant and Informant	Robert Begg St Clements
Date of Burial	July 12th 1896
Religious denomination of deceased	C of E
Undertaker & Cemetery	Edwards & Miller

A

I hereby certify that the annexed is a true and correct extract from the Register of Burials in and for the Parish of St Clements Manitoba. Dated this 17th day of December 1911

Rector of St Clements

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

1725

allowed
J. P. McKenna

Examined
Father died with
[illegible]
Died of female on
12th July 1876
[illegible]

Land
Bon
B.C. 3330

Form A (1).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at ..... sittings ..... in the ~~Province of Manitoba~~ ....., to investigate claims of Halfbreeds in the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories, of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December 1885, personally came and appeared ..... John Robert Begg ..... Claimant, who being duly sworn, deposes as follows :—

Question 1. What is your name ?
Answer John Robert Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?
Answer Winnipeg

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?
Answer (1690)

Question 4. Where were you born ?
Answer Islington

Question 5. When were you born ?
Answer 10th December 1876

Question 6. What is your father's name ?
Answer Duncan Begg

Question 7. What was the name of your mother before her marriage ?
Answer Jane Bolton

Question 8. Is your father a Whiteman, a Halfbreed or an Indian ?
Answer (H)

Question 9. Is your mother a Whitewoman, a Halfbreed or an Indian ?
Answer (H)

1690. 714. 1725. 1604. 1546. 1604
of 1901

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 10. Have you ever received land or scrip in Manitoba or the North-West Territories in extinguishment of your Halfbreed rights?

Answer No

Question 11. Did you ever apply for land or scrip before to-day? If so, when and where?

Answer No

Question 12. Are you now or have you ever been a member of any Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or did you ever receive commutation of same?

Answer No

Question 13. Did your father or mother receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Both

Question 14. Are you married? If so, when and where and to whom?

Answer No

(see misnumbered 1690)

And further deponent sayeth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba on the 19th day of December A.D. 1901

John Robert Begg.

Commissioner.

Interior RG 15, vol. 1335
Intérieur Deeds - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Form A (1).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at ..... in the ~~Province of Manitoba~~ ....., to investigate claims of Halfbreeds in the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1870, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories, of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December 1885, personally came and appeared .....

Moore Begg ..... Claimant, who being duly sworn, deposes as follows :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer ..... Moore Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer ..... Oak River

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer ..... (1840)

Question 4. Where were you born ?

Answer ..... Oak River

Question 5. When were you born ?

Answer ..... 6th October 1885

Question 6. What is your father's name ?

Answer ..... Duncan Begg

Question 7. What was the name of your mother before her marriage ?

Answer ..... Anne Belton

Question 8. Is your father a Whiteman, a Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer ..... Half

Question 9. Is your mother a Whiteman, a Halfbreed or an Indian ?

Answer ..... Half

1846. 1725. 1714. 1690. 1666
of 1901

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

Question 10. Have you ever received land or scrip in Manitoba or the North-West Territories in extinguishment of your Halfbreed rights ?

Answer No

Question 11. Did you ever apply for land or scrip before to-day ? If so, when and where ?

Answer No

Question 12. Are you now or have you ever been a member of any Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or did you ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

Question 13. Did your father or mother receive scrip ? If so, when and where ?

Answer Dont

Question 14. Are you married ? If so, when and where and to whom ?

Answer No

(see mouse in 1640)

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Province of Que on the day of March A.D. 190 1.

Jessie Begg

Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

DOMINION OF CANADA.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
County of Selkirk

I, John Sclater of the Parish of St John in said County and Province, Manitoba make oath and say as follows:

1. I am a householder in said Parish.

2. I know the within named claimant and deponent, Duncan Begg who has this day made the within affidavit in my presence; and I know he is the person he represents himself to be; and believe the several statements in said affidavit to be true.

Sworn before me at the Parish of St John in the County of Selkirk this 21st day of June A.D. 1875.
W. Vanchan Commr

John Sclater

DOMINION OF CANADA.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
County of Selkirk

I, John Spencer of the Parish of Selkirk in said County and Province, Manitoba make oath and say as follows:

1. I am a householder in said Parish.

2. I know the within named claimant and deponent, Duncan Begg who has this day made the within affidavit in my presence; and I know he is the person he represents himself to be; and I believe the several statements in said affidavit to be true.

Sworn before me at the Parish of St John in the County of Selkirk this 21st day of June A.D. 1875.
W. Vanchan Commr

John + Spencer
mark

No. 1005 claim of Duncan Begg

a Half-breed Head.

Affidavits of claimants and householders.

Interior
Intérieur

RG 15, vol. 1335
Beatts - Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BECKETT—BEGG

DOMINION OF CANADA.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
County of Selkirk

I, Duncan Begg Blacksmith of the Parish of St Clements in the County of Selkirk (formerly Lisgar) in said Province, make oath and say as follows:

1. I am the Half-breed head of a family resident in the Parish of St Clements in the said Province on the 15th day of July, A. D. 1870, and consisting of myself and wife and children and I claim to be entitled as such head of family to receive a grant of one hundred and sixty acres of land or to receive Scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars pursuant to the Statute in that behalf

2. I was born on or about the 21st day of February A. D. 18[illegible] in the Parish of Lisgar in said Province of Selkirk

for Dian

3. My parents were Alexander Begg my father & Catherine Spence my mother & are deceased

4. I have not made or caused to be made any claim of land or Scrip other than the above in this or any other Parish in said Province, nor have I claimed or received, as an Indian, any annuity moneys from the Government of said Dominion.

Sworn before me at the Parish of St Clements in the County of Selkirk on the 21st day of June A.D. 1875, having been first read and explained in the language to said deponent, who seemed perfectly to understand the same, and signed in my presence.

Duncan Begg

J. H. Sheriff
Commissioner.

Claim No 953 Scrip issued 18th July, 1876
2/7/76

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1335
Beads - Bell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1600

CLEE – CLEMENS

1600

Examined.
Father died with
as man HB head
of family on 18th
July 1876 –
14/12/1901 JAM

allowed
for scrip

Form A (1).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, to investigate claims of Halfbreeds in the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories, of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December 1885, personally came and appeared Mary Clements nee Begg Claimant, who being duly sworn, deposes as follows :—

Question 1. What is your name ?
Answer Mary Clements nee Begg

Question 2. Where do you reside ?
Answer Lake Road

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?
Answer 1690

Question 4. Where were you born ?
Answer Brighton

Question 5. When were you born ?
Answer 25th August 1855

Question 6. What is your father's name ?
Answer Duncan Begg

Question 7. What was the name of your mother before her marriage ?
Answer Mary Boulton

Question 8. Is your father a Whiteman, a Halfbreed or an Indian ?
Answer H.B.

Question 9. Is your mother a Whitewoman, a Halfbreed or an Indian ?
Answer Half

1601, 1546, 1795, 1714, 1690
of 1901

Question 10. Have you ever received land or scrip in Manitoba or the North-West Territories in extinguishment of your Halfbreed rights ?

Answer No

Question 11. Did you ever apply for land or scrip before to-day ? If so, when and where ?

Answer No

Question 12. Are you now or have you ever been a member of any Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or did you ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

Question 13. Did your father or mother receive scrip ? If so, when and where ?

Answer [illegible]

Question 14. Are you married ? If so, when and where and to whom ?

Answer Yes 29th November 1900 at Wan Road to Frank Clements

(see evidence in 1640)

And further deponent sayeth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Province of Manitoba on the 6th day of December A.D. 190 1.

Mary Clements

[illegible]
Commissioner.

CLEE – CLEMENS

ASMUS—ATCHIK

1546

Form A (1).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1901.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, to investigate claims of Halfbreeds in the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories, of Halfbreeds born up to 31st December 1885, personally came and appeared Flora Asmus nee Begg claimant, who being duly sworn, depones as follows:—

Question 1. What is your name?
Answer Flora Asmus

Question 2. Where do you reside?
Answer War Road

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously?
Answer Three years; Portage three years; Islington eleven years

Question 4. Where were you born?
Answer Islington

Question 5. When were you born?
Answer February 1887

Question 6. What is your father's name?
Answer Duncan Begg } Charles Begg or Duncan

Question 7. What was the name of your mother before her marriage?
Answer Jane Bolton

Question 8. Is your father a Whiteman, a Halfbreed or an Indian?
Answer Half

Question 9. Is your mother a Whitewoman, a Halfbreed or an Indian?
Answer Indian Half

Examined. Father will call family on 15th July 1902. 14/7/1902. P.E.

Allowed. J. McKenna

Scrip 30 Oct 1899

Scrip 30 Oct 1899

Int. 1546. 1725. 1714. 1640. 1600 of 1901.

Interior Intérieur RG 15, vol. 1334 Arcand - Battley
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

ASMUS—ATCHIK

Question 10. Have you ever received land or scrip in Manitoba or the North-West Territories in extinguishment of your Halfbreed rights ?

Answer No

Question 11. Did you ever apply for land or scrip before to-day ? If so, when and where ?

Answer NO

Question 12. Are you now or have you ever been a member of any Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or did you ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer NO

Question 13. Did your father or mother receive scrip ? If so, when and where ?

Answer Both

Question 14. Are you married ? If so, when and where and to whom ?

Answer Married from grounds of Iva Rood to George Asmus

(see evidence in 1690)

And further deponent saveth not.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Province of Manitoba on the day of December A.D. 190 1.

Flora Asmus

Commissioner.

Interior Intérieur RG 15, vol. 1334 Arcand - Battley
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Rat Portage inspection report; 1890.
PAM, B.175/e/7, Reel 1M1258.

FL1001

B. 175/e/7

INSPECTION REPORT.

RAT PORTAGE POST.

LAC LA PLUIE DISTRICT.

HUDSONS BAY COMPANY

E. K. Beeston, C.T.,
Inspecting Officer,

25th/29th August, and
1st/2nd September, 1890.

Rat Portage inspection report; 1890.
PAM, B.175/e/7, Reel 1M1258.

FL1001

4. The total Expenses of the Post for Outfit 1889 were.-

Mess Expenses and Commutation,	346.95
Wages, yearly Clerks and Servants,	1,000.00
* Monthly Labor,	990.77
Taxes,	487.19
Fuel,	79.55
Advertising,	60.50
Licenses,	62.50
Stationery,	16.90
Postages,	74.79
Travelling expenses,	52.60
* Legal expenses,	79.87
Gratuities,	84.47
* Repairs, (not included in Valuation),	368.59
Tripping expenses,	101.26
Discounts,	28.03
Store expenses, twine, paper, etc.,	155.63
Telephone,	23.35
Cartage,	24.00
Sundries,	49.95
Subscriptions,	39.87
Garden,	34.30
Guarantee,	18.43
Share of District Expenses,	1,400.42
	$5,574.92

The District Expenses which were divided among the Posts were as follows:-

Mess Expenses, Officer in charge,	818.76
Wages of Accountant,	1,103.44
Temporary assistance,	251.65
Stationery,	165.59
Telegrams,	18.44
Travelling expenses,	215.97
	$2,573.85

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

5. * The items marked thus * appear capable of reduction.

See end for F

G.

GENERAL.

1. Yes, by enlargement of Store, enabling Stock to be better kept up and displayed, and the Indian trade to be kept separate from the Town trade, and by having sufficient proper assistance.

2. North-West Angle, about 45 miles South-West of Rat Portage, on Lake of the Woods. A Winter Out-Post in charge of Duncan Begg, who is engaged at £75, and said to be a good

Rat Portage inspection report; 1890.
PAM, B.175/e/7, Reel 1M1258.

FL1001

trader. The buildings consist of a Store and Dwelling House, log buildings, said to be getting old. The amount of Returns at Tariff Valuation was $3,573.00. The Result was an Apparent Loss of $855.00. The Result is partly attributable to there having been goods sent to other sub-Posts. Those sent to Gull Bay resulted in a Loss of $258.00; and those sent to War Road in a Loss of $48.44. There was also a considerable loss by Indian Debts. Prices for Furs were about the same as at Rat Portage.

Eagle Lake, about 6 miles south of Vermilion Station on the C.P.R., in charge of John Moar, who owns the buildings used for trading, and receives $25.00 per month. The amount of Returns for Outfit 1889 was $1,691.00, and the Apparent Loss, $377.00. As the Indian Debts are in good shape, it is difficult to account for this result, as the prices paid are said to be the same as at Rat Portage, though it is likely all expenses of running, etc., are not recorded. The Post has not been visited by the Officer in charge of the District, but is partly under the supervision of Wabigoon Post.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

White Fish Bay, about 50 miles South-East of Rat Portage, on Lake of the Woods, in charge of Thomas Moar, yearly Servant at £75 per annum, who appears to be an excellent Servant, and is said to be a good trader. The buildings consist of a Store, Dwelling House, and Men's House, small log buildings. The Returns for Outfit 1889 were $4,098.00, on which there was an Apparent Gain of $328.00.

3. No additional Posts can be opened with advantage.

4. Competition for the Town trade is keen, but, in the Fur

Copy.

Provisions and Presents at First Treaty 3 Payments.

Hudsons Bay Coy.	42.00
" " "	47.62
" " "	1053.22
" " "	81.00
" " "	1011.22
Chas. Begg	171.16
L. Hayward	150.00
J.B. Lapointe	34.50
Chas. Nolin	314.00
Jos. Genthon	285.00
P. R. Young & Co.	93.12
Sol. Hamelin	76.75
Chas. Begg	145.55
Hon. Jas. McKay	494.46
C. W. Radiger	201.70
Geo. McPherson	129.00
H. L. Reynolds	150.00
Christie, Brown & Co.	50.38
John Turner & Co.	35.75
T. Long & Bro.	280.00
" "	560.00
Gardner & Ramsay	1755.60
Jas. H. Rogers	15.00
Rice, Lewis & Son	174.60
Moffatt Bros. & Co.	1453.18
Thos. Griffith & Co.	440.09
Christie, Brown & Co.	63.31
Geo. McPherson	7.25
Carry Forward	$9,315.46

1cm 1in 2 3 4
THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY
Ontario ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO
F 1027-1-3 North-West Angle Treaty, #3

Provisions and Presents at first Treaty 3 Payments. (Con.)

Brot. forward	$9,315.46
Hudsons Bay Coy.	290.85
W.H. Carpenter	229.68
C. W. Radiger & Bro.	853.88
W. H. Carpenter Fr't	113.91
H. L. Reynolds	450.00
R. J. N. Pither Fr't	12.00
Hudsons Bay Coy.	164.00
A. Guay Fr't	22.00
Reynolds & Steele (Clothing)	2190.00
W. H. Carpenter Fr't	.72
A. C. Guay	146.00
Jas. Graham	37.50
H. L. Reynolds (flags)	135.00
W. H. Carpenter	229.69
"	384.16
	$14, 574.85

14574 85
6722.11 no vouchers
21296.96

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY
ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO
F 1027-1-3 North-West Treaty, #3 Angle

D.O'Connor, Q.C.
O'Connor & Hogg,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries Public &c.

Charles O'Connor.

W.D.Hogg, Q.C.
85½ Sparks Street.

Ottawa, Canada, Sept. 17, 189

My dear Sir/-

Re Treaty No. 3.

Referring to your former correspondence, with reference to the fishery licenses in the Lake of the Woods district, I beg now to hand you a list of the licenses which were issued during the years 1892, '93, '94 and 1895. The list, as you will observe, contains the names of the lessees and the amount of their rental. The great majority of the licenses are in the Lake of the Woods. Where the license is upon any other lake, it is mentioned opposite the name of the person to whom it was granted, and you will observe that some of them are upon Dryberry Lake, two or three on Crow Lake, and, I think, one on Wabigon Lake.

I hope that this is what you have been requiring in this matter. I would be glad to hear from you, and if there is anything that I can add to it in any way, let me know and I will endeavor to have it accomplished.

Yours very truly,

W.D.Hogg

Aemilius Irving, Esq., Q.C.,
Toronto,
Ont.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY
ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO
F 1027-1-3 North-West Angle Treaty, #3

-12- Fishing Licenses Pk. 37.

LIST OF LICENSES ISSUED IN "LAKE OF THE WOODS"

ONT. DURING 1892, '93, '94 and 1895.

1892	3	Licenses	$ 70.00
1893	24	"	480.00
1894	47	"	1022.00
1895	100	"	4140.00

(Sgd.) T. GOURDEAU,

Accountant.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO Ontario

F 1027-1-3 North-West Angle Treaty, #3

1 8 9 3.

LIST OF LICENSES ISSUED IN "LAKE OF THE WOODS", ONT.

1.	Joseph Jette	$10.00
2.	Angus McKinnon	50.00
3.	E.C.Kippling,Sr.	10.00
4.	Frank Gagnon	10.00
5.	Wm.Ross	10.00
6.	Joseph Gagnon	10.00
7.	A.Gagnon	10.00
8.	J.A.Ayotte	10.00
9.	Peter Dubois	10.00
10.	Geo.Archambault	10.00
1.	Joseph Label	10.00
2.	James Magnuson	10.00
3.	John Gleme	50.00
4.	E.W.Brydges	50.00
5.	D.A.Chisholm	50.00
6.	Wm.Brydges	50.00
7.	H.Sigurdson	50.00
8.	H.Clouston	10.00
9.	Charles Kelly	10.00
20.	Charles Magnuson	10.00
1.	Emile Masson	10.00
2.	H.Coppard	10.00
3.	John Willis Dealy	10.00
4.	D.F.Begg	10.00
		$480.00

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY
ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO Ontario
F 1027-1-3 North-West Angle Treaty, #3

1 8 9 4.

LIST OF LICENSES ISSUED IN "LAKE OF THE WOODS," ONT.

1.	N.McKitchie	$50.00
2.	Murdo Smith	50.00
3.	L.L.Hackett	50.00
4.	A.C.Fisher	50.00
5.	J.E.Bureau	50.00
6.	David Bishop	50.00
7.	E.W.Brydges	50.00
8.	Argus Morrison	50.00
9.	Dan. W. McLeod	50.00
10.	Joseph Thompson	50.00
1.	John Brydges	50.00
2.	Fis.W.Brydges	50.00
3.	Joseph Labelle	10.00
4.	D.F.Begg	10.00
5.	Geo.Kimdson	10.00
6.	Pierre Dubois	10.00
7.	Joseph Jette	10.00
8.	John Nash	10.00
9.	John R. Knight	10.00
20.	Frank Gagnon	10.00
1.	Jno.Clouston	10.00
2.	Ed.Kippling,Jr	10.00
3.	Joseph Payette	10.00
	Forward	$710.00

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY
ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO Ontario
F 1027-1-3 North-West Angle Treaty, #3

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TRUSTEES AND TEACHERS.

1. **The duty of the Teacher** is, without extra remuneration, to aid the Trustees in furnishing the information to the Inspector which is required by the Hon. Minister of Education in this Return, as specified by the Eighth Clause of the 163rd Section of the Public Schools Act. He should mark in the proper place the number of days he may have been absent in visiting other schools. Unless authorized by the Inspector, such days cannot be allowed. See Regulation No. 11 below. ☞ No lost time can be made up on Saturdays or other holidays or vacations. See Regulation No. 6 below.

2. **The Trustees** are to transmit this Return, signed by a majority of the Compete...on and the teacher, with the **Corporate Seal** attached, as required by law, to the Inspector, **immediately** (or within ten days at farthest) after the close of the half-year to which it refers.

3. **Postage.**—The Postmaster-General has issued the following notice to Postmasters throughout Ontario:—The Half-yearly School Returns made by School Trustees to the Inspector of Schools, may, though the printed form be partly filled up with the names of the pupils and the days of attendance, in writing, be transmitted by post, in Canada, as printed papers, at one cent each, to **be prepaid by Stamps. They should be open at both ends.**

4. **In filling up the Return,** the teacher should transcribe from the School *Register*, as indicated on the margin, the name of each pupil admitted to the School during the half-year, and the number of days such pupil has *attended* during each month of that period. The names of all children whose parents or guardians *reside* in the School Section, are to be included as "Residents," **but no others. "Non-resident Children"** are to be separately reported in the place assigned for such non-resident children in the Return. Children who are visitors in the section, or borders, for less than a year, whose parents or guardians do not live in the section, are non-residents. See Regulation No. 13 below. The names of children not attending the four months required by the law should also be reported, but at the close of the year only.

5. **The average attendance** of pupils for the half-year is ascertained as follows:—The aggregate number of teaching days for the *half-year* must be the *divisor;* the gross aggregate number of days during which the pupils have attended the School, must be the *dividend;* and the quotient will be the *average* attendance for such *half-year.* Supposing the actual number of teaching days during *either half of the year,* after deducting Saturdays, Sundays, and the prescribed holidays is **120.** This is therefore the *divisor* which is to be used in all the Schools, both public and separate, to ascertain the average attendance of pupils during the half-year. Supposing a School be kept open for six months, or 120 days, and the number of resident pupils admitted to the School be 60; if 20 of these 60 attended 50 days out of the 120, the *aggregate attendance* of these 20 would be 1,000; if 20 more attended 90 days, their aggregate attendance would be 2,000; if the remaining 20 attended 120 days, their aggregate attendance would be 2,400. The whole attendance, therefore, of the 60 pupils during the half-year would be 5,200; and this number divided by 120 gives the *average* attendance for the half-year as 43. If the School be kept open for *three* months in the half-year, *with attendance in the same proportion,* the average attendance of such pupils in the half-year will be only 22.

6. **Observe,** it is not the average attendance for the time during which the School may be kept open, that the law requires, **but the average attendance for the whole half-year.** Therefore, the **same divisor** must be employed to ascertain the average half-year's attendance whether the school be kept open two, four or six months. The *longer* the School is kept open with the same number of pupils, the *larger* the average attendance for the half-year will be, and the larger apportionment from the School Fund will be made to the School. Each School Section is thus aided according to its works. ☞ To include a return of teaching on Saturdays or other lawful holidays and vacations in this report would be illegal. Good Friday, Easter Monday, Dominion Day, all Saturdays, any Local Municipal Holiday, Dominion or Provincial Public Fast or Thanksgiving Days, and the anniversary of the Queen's birthday, are Holidays in the Public Schools.

7. **Neglect.**—Trustees neglecting to make this Return, forfeit the amount which might otherwise have been apportioned to their School, and become **personally liable** to their Section for the amount thus forfeited or lost, on the complaint of any person to a magistrate:—see two hundred and fortieth section of the Public Schools Act. And every Trustee or Teacher signing a false Return, in order to obtain a larger share of the School Fund, renders himself liable to a **fine of Twenty Dollars,** or punishment for **misdemeanor,** besides forfeiture of any share in the School Fund. See two hundred and forty-second section of the Public Schools Act.

8. **The Trustees** of *Union School Sections* will transmit exact copies of their Return to each of the Inspectors concerned, distinguishing the pupils belonging to each township.

9. The within Return can be extended by ruling separate sheets of paper like the pattern.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO THE COUNTY INSPECTORS.

10. **Inspectors are responsible for the** prompt dispatch of this form of **Return, with** the accompanying slip, **directly to the Trustees;** and the **Trustees are equally responsible** (in addition to the penalty imposed by law [see Regulation No. 7 above] for the **safe** delivery of the Return, to their Inspector, not later than the period fixed above—ten days.)

11. **Aggregate Attendance.**—The Inspector is responsible for seeing that the aggregate attendance is **correctly added up,** and divided by the divisor for the half-year,* and that no lost time is made up by teaching on Saturdays, or other holidays or vacations. See Regulations Nos. 1 and 6 above. With the consent of the Inspector, teachers may employ certain days in the year in visiting other Schools. In order that the School may not lose a corresponding amount of the School Fund, the Inspector will add a proportionate amount of average attendance for time so employed. After having examined and tested the correctness of this Return, the Inspector should file away and carefully preserve it, so that it may be handed over, with other school documents, to his successor, when he retires from office.

12. **The record of the Pupils' names,** and number of days they attended during each month, will be an effectual check against **false or exaggerated returns** (see Regulation No. 7 above), as the Inspector can, in his visit to any School, compare the Return with the School Register, and make such further enquiries as he may deem necessary. This Return will also **furnish material for useful statistical tables,** showing at what period of the year the **attendance** of pupils at the School is the largest, and how many attend School two, four, six, etc., months of the year. The attention of Trustees should be directed to the neglect to attend at least four months.

13. **Apportionment.**—This Return also forms the basis for apportioning the School Fund to the several Public Schools of each township. The Legislative Grant forms the School Fund for the first half-year, and the Municipal Assessment the School Fund for the second half-year. The Inspector is required by law to apportion each half-year's School Fund to **every** Section according to its average attendance for the entire half-year. ☞ In making the apportionment, the attendance of non-resident pupils is to be reckoned as belonging to the Section of which they are actual *residents* during not less than one year, and not as belonging to the Section in which they may attend School. See the one hundred and sixtieth section of the Public Schools Act and section thirteen of the Act of 1879, which specifies the *only* class of non-residents entitled to admission to the School.

14. The **Inspector** is required by law to make an *apportionment* of the School Fund to **all** the Public Schools under his superintendence, whether entitled to it or not; but he **cannot lawfully pay** any portion of the Fund to a Section whose Trustees and teacher have not complied with the requirements of the law. All forfeited balances are to be disposed of as directed by the sixth section, clause (6) of an Act respecting the Education Department.

15. **Cheques for School Money** due a Section must be made payable on an order signed by a majority of the Trustees of the School Section, and **attested by a lawful Corporate Seal.** The $2 payable half-yearly to the Superannuated Fund should be deducted from the cheque.

16. **Schools using unauthorized text-books** *cannot be lawfully paid any part of the Legislative School Grant.* See twelfth section of the Public Schools Act.

17. If this Return be not correct in every particular named within, it should be returned to the Trustees.

Examined by me, this ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....., *and found to be* .....

County Inspector.

* The number of teaching days is stated on the slip of paper accompanying this blank form.

Rat Portage Dec. 1883.

F. 8.—1400—Oct. 1883.

Public Schools of Ontario. See and over the Instructions on the back of this Return.

HALF-YEARLY RETURN

Of the attendance of Pupils at the **Public School** *in* Town of Rat Portage

Section No. ..... *in the Township of* ..... *from the First day of* ..... *to the Thirty-* ..... *day of* ..... *to the*

County Inspector of Schools.

☞ Postage on this Return, when open at both ends, has been reduced to one cent, by authority of the Postmaster General, to be prepaid by Stamp by the Trustees. *See Instructions to Trustees No. 3, on the back.*

Number of Pupil in Register	NAME Of each Resident Pupil attending School. [Between the ages of five and twenty-one years.]	Age at each birthday	No. of Days this Pupil attended School during the Months of: July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total Number of Days Pupil attended School during the Half-year. (See Regulation No. 11 on the back of this Return.)
	Actual number of authorized Teaching Days, not including any lawful holidays or vacations								
	N.B.—Only the number of days the pupil has actually attended is to be placed opposite his name.								
1	Baker Jane	7	11	11	14	22	-		58
2	Baker James	9	[illegible]	12	12	21	22	15	93
3	Bunting Oliver	12	7	9			20		36
4	Blakney George	12	5	7		25	22	15	74
5	Blakney Roy	10	5	5		25	22	10	67
6	Brescattie Clara	7	5						5
7	Bagge John	7	5		16	10			31
8	Bagge Edward	5	5		16	10			31
9	Bagge Mary	9	6						6
10	Chapman Martin	12	9	13	18	15		15	70
11	Chapman Henry	9			19	22	22	15	78
12	Chapman Robert	7			18	22	22	15	77
13	Clark Gordon	7				9		15	24
14	Clark Edna	9				9		15	24
15	Catherine Ida Thirty	12		9	18				27
16	Dixon Arthur	7		5	17		7		29
17	Dowkins Edward	9	1	11					12
18	Dowkins Ada	7	7	8					15
19	Davey Arthur	7		8					8
20	Davey George	9		6					6
21	Dalmage Louisa	12			8	20			28
22	Dalmage Flora	10			8	22	15		45
23	Dalmage James	8			8	22	15		45
24	Dalmage George	6			8	22	15		45
25	Dalmage Lemuy	5			8				8
26	Flong Hennaly	12		12					12
27	Finlay Mary	9	10	13	18	19	22	14	96
28	Finlay Richard	11		13	19	22	22	13	89
29	Finlay Maud	7			18	22	13		53
30	Hanson Mary	12	5						5
31	Hanson Blanche	10	5						5
32	Vern Fanny	7	7	12					19
33	Kagaric Nelly	7	6	12					18
34	Matheson Mary	12	10	11	18	22	21	15	97
35	Matheson Vernon	10	6	11	19	22	21	15	94
36	Matheson Duncan	7	5	11	12	18	21	15	82
37	Matheson Nellie	9	9	11	19	22	21	15	97
	Total days attendance carried over								1609

Note.—The Education Department for Ontario disapproves of the use of any text-book which is not on the authorized list.

* The number of teaching days is stated on the slip of paper accompanying this blank form.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

SUB-SERIES RG 2-98-1 *TRUSTEES' HALF-YEARLY REPORTS*

PUBLIC SCHOOL HALF-YEARLY RETURN—*Continued.*

No.	Name of each Resident Pupil attending School. [Between the ages of five and twenty-one years.]	Age	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
38	Munroe Lora	7	11	11		1			22
39	Myres Sam	9	4	5					9
40	Murphy McDougal	12	6	13		11			29
41	Murphy McPeter	10	3	11		22	21	15	72
42	Murphy McDan	7	3	11		22	21	15	71
43	Moore Laurice	11		11					11
44	Moore Wallace	9				22	21	15	58
45	McLaurin John	7			19	22	20	15	76
46	Phillips Robert	7		10	12	21	22	15	80
47	Phillips Maggie	6			15	14	9	15	53
48	Macquarrie Isaac	11				22	22	15	59
49	Macquarrie Alex	13				22	22	15	59
50	Macquarrie Hector	9				22	22	15	59
51	Macquarrie Annie	7				22	21	15	58
52	Vancamp Betsy	9		6					6
53	Vancamp Cady	7		10					10
54	Smiley Blakney						22	14	36
55	Robert J. Moore			13					13
									787
									1687
									2398

Total days of resident pupils attendance

95) 2390 (25.7
190
490
475
15

NOTE.—Additional sheets ruled as above, if needed, may be attached here and folded up into the Report.

Did Teacher arrange with Inspector for Visiting Days ——

Give Dates and Schools Visited ——

PUBLIC SCHOOL HALF-YEARLY RETURN—*Continued.*

Non-Resident Pupils not counted above. See last page of the Fourth and Thirteenth Instructions on the back of this Report.	*No. of the Section in which they reside.	Age							Total days attendance during the half-year.
Total									

*This information must not be omitted, *i.e.*, the name (if in another Township) and No. of the Section. The Teacher will please send attendance of non-residents from other Counties to Inspectors concerned.

Aggregate attendance of ***resident*** Pupils ***only***, for the half-year 2398

Average attendance of such resident Pupils 22.89

Aggregate attendance of ***non-resident*** Pupils for the half-year ——

Average of non-resident attendance ——

Number of ***teaching days*** the School has been kept ***open*** 104

☞ The number of Children of School Age (5 to 16) resident in this Section is .....

We, the ***Trustees and Master*** of the School above-named, do hereby ***certify*** that the foregoing Return is a ***full, correct and true account*** of the daily, aggregate and average attendance of Children at the said School during the several days and months named above, and of all other matters contained therein.

And We, the ***Trustees*** of said School, hereby request the School Inspector to issue his cheque for the amount of the School Grant for the half-year now ending, in favor of .....
Insert name of Teacher or Secretary-Treasurer.

And send the same to ..... Post Office.

Dated this ~~sixteenth~~ *day of January 1884*

Alex Matheson
Trustees must sign his OWN NAME here.
Chairman

Trustees must sign his OWN NAME here.

Wm Baker
Trustees must sign his OWN NAME here.
Secty-Treas

Trustees

Corporate Seal to be placed here.

Provisional School Committee

The Post Office for this School Section is Rat Portage

Daniel McCuy
Master's Name in full.

Assistant's Name in full.

.....*Class Certificate* C *Date of its expiration* ..... *Class Certificate* ..... *Date of its expiration*

Victoria N.S. *County in which obtained.*

County in which obtained.

Name of Secretary-Treasurer ..... *Post Office* .....

Has the Male Teacher paid to the Superannuated Fund for the year 18

NOTE.—This Report will be returned if not filed by Trustees in every particular, and columns added both ways.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

SUB-SERIES RG 2-98-1 *TRUSTEES' HALF-YEARLY REPORTS*

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TRUSTEES AND TEACHERS.

1. **The duty of the Teacher** is, without extra remuneration, to aid the Trustees in furnishing the information to the Inspector which is required by the Hon. Minister of Education in this Return, as specified by the Eighth Clause of the 163rd Section of the Public Schools Act. He should mark in the proper place the number of days he may have been absent in visiting other schools. Unless authorized by the Inspector, such days cannot be allowed. See Regulation No. 11 below. ☞ No lost time can be made up on Saturdays or other holidays or vacations. See Regulation No. 6 below.

2. **The Trustees** are to transmit this Return, signed by a majority of the Corporation and the teacher, with the **Corporate Seal** attached, as required by law, to the Inspector, **immediately** (or within ten days at furthest) after the close of the half-year for which it refers.

3. [illegible] Half-yearly Blank Returns made by School Trustees [illegible] out Ontario:—[illegible] may, though the printed form be partly filled up with the names of the pupils and the days of attendance, in writing, be transmitted by post, in Canada, as printed papers, at one cent each, **to be prepaid by Stamps. They should be open at both ends.**

4. **In filling up the Return,** the teacher should transcribe from the School Register, as indicated on the margin, the name of each pupil admitted of the School during the half-year, and the number of days such pupil has attended during each month of that period. The names of all children whose parents or guardians *reside* in the School Section, are to be included as "Residents," **but no others. "Non-resident Children"** are to be separately reported in the place assigned for such non-resident children in the Return. Children who are visitors in the section, or borders, for less than a year, whose parents or guardians do not live in the section, are non-residents. See Regulation No. 13 below. The names of children not attending the four months required by the law should also be reported, but at the close of the year only.

5. **The average attendance** of pupils for the half-year is ascertained as follows:—The aggregate number of teaching days for the *half-year* must be the *divisor*; the gross aggregate number of days during which the pupils have attended the School, must be the *dividend*; and the quotient will be the *average* attendance for such *half-year*. Supposing the actual number of teaching days during *either half of the year*, after deducting Saturdays, Sundays, and the prescribed holidays is **120.** This is therefore the *divisor* which is to be used in all the Schools, both public and separate, to ascertain the average attendance of pupils during the half-year. Supposing a School be kept open for six months, or 120 days, and the number of resident pupils admitted to the School be 60; if 20 of these 60 attended 50 days out of the 120, the *aggregate attendance of* [illegible] if the remaining 20 attended 120 days, their aggregate attendance would be 2,400. The whole attendance, therefore, of the 60 pupils during the half-year would be 5,200; and this number divided by 120 gives the *average* attendance for the half-year as 43. If the School be kept open *for three* months in the half-year, *with attendance in the same proportion*, the average attendance of such pupils in the half-year will be only 22.

6. **Observe,** it is not the average attendance for the time during which the School may be kept open, that the law requires, **but the average attendance for the whole half-year.** Therefore, the **same divisor** must be employed to ascertain the average half-year's attendance whether the school be kept open two, four or six months. The *longer* the School is kept open with the same number of pupils, the *larger* the average attendance for the half-year will be, and the larger apportionment from the School Fund will be made to the School. Each School Section is thus aided according to its works. ☞ To include a return of teaching on Saturdays or other lawful holidays and vacations in this report would be illegal. Good Friday, Easter Monday, Dominion Day, all Saturdays, any Local Municipal Holiday, Dominion or Provincial Public Fast or Thanksgiving Days, and the anniversary of the Queen's birthday, are Holidays in the Public Schools.

7. **Neglect.**—Trustees neglecting to make this Return, forfeit the amount which might otherwise have been apportioned to their School, and become **personally liable** to their Section for the amount thus forfeited or lost, on the complaint of any person to a magistrate;—see two hundred and fortieth section of the Public Schools Act. And every Trustee or Teacher signing a false Return, in order to obtain a larger share of the School Fund, renders himself liable to a **fine of Twenty Dollars,** or punishment for **misdemeanor,** besides forfeiture of any share in the School Fund. See two hundred and forty-second section of the Public Schools Act.

8. **The Trustees** of *Union School Sections* will transmit exact copies of their Return to each of the Inspectors concerned, distinguishing the pupils belonging to each township.

9. The within Return can be extended by ruling separate sheets of paper like the pattern.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO THE COUNTY INSPECTORS.

10. **Inspectors are responsible** for the prompt dispatch of this form of **Return, with** the accompanying slip, **directly to the Trustees;** and the **Trustees are equally responsible** (in addition to the penalty imposed by law [see Regulation No. 7 above] for the safe delivery of the Return, to their Inspector, not later than the period fixed above—ten days.)

11. **Aggregate Attendance.**—The Inspector is responsible for seeing that the aggregate attendance is **correctly added up,** and divided by the divisor for the half-year,* and that no lost time is made up by teaching on Saturdays, or other holidays or vacations. See Regulations Nos. 1 and 6 above. With the consent of the Inspector, teachers may employ certain days in the year in visiting other Schools. In order that the School may not lose a corresponding amount of the School Fund, the Inspector will add a proportionate amount of average attendance for time so employed. After having examined and tested the correctness of this Return, the Inspector should file away and carefully preserve it, so that it may be handed over, with other school documents, to his successor, when he retires from office.

12. **The record of the Pupils' names,** and number of days they attended during each month, will be an effectual check against **false or exaggerated returns** (see Regulation No. 7 above), as the Inspector can, in his visit to any School, compare the Return with the School Register, and make such further enquiries as he may deem necessary. This Return will also furnish material for **useful statistical tables,** showing at what period of the year the attendance of pupils at the School is the largest, and how many attend School two, four, six, etc., months of the year. The attention of Trustees should be directed to the neglect to attend at least four months.

13. **Apportionment.**—This Return also forms the basis for apportioning the School Fund to the several Public Schools of each township. The Legislative Grant forms the School Fund for the first half-year, and the Municipal Assessment the School Fund for the second half-year. The Inspector is required by law to apportion each half-year's School Fund to **every** Section according to its average attendance for the entire half-year. ☞ In making the apportionment, the attendance of non-resident pupils is to be reckoned as belonging to the Section of which they are actual *residents* during not less than one year, and not as belonging to the Section in which they may attend School. See the one hundred and sixtieth section of the Public Schools Act and section thirteen of the Act of 1879, which specifies the *only* class of non-residents entitled to admission to the School.

14. **The Inspector** is required by law to make an *apportionment* of the School Fund to **all** the Public Schools under his superintendence, whether entitled to it or not; but he **cannot lawfully pay** any portion of the Fund to a Section whose Trustees and teacher have not complied with the requirements of the law. All forfeited balances are to be disposed of as directed by the sixth section, clause (6) of an Act respecting the Education Department.

15. **Cheques for School Money** due a Section must be made payable on an order signed by a majority of the Trustees of the School Section, and **attested by a lawful Corporate Seal.** The $2 payable half-yearly to the Superannuated Fund should be deducted from the cheque.

16. **Schools using unauthorized text-books** *cannot be lawfully paid any part of the Legislative School Grant.* See twelfth section of the Public Schools Act.

17. If this Return be not correct in every particular named within, it should be returned to the Trustees.

Examined by me, this ..... *day of* ..... *18* , *and found to be* .....

County Inspector.

* The number of teaching days is stated on the slip of paper accompanying this blank form.

F. 6a.—4,000—Oct. 1880.

Public Schools of Ontario. ☞ Read over the Instructions on the back of this Return.

HALF-YEARLY RETURN

Of the attendance of Pupils at the **Public School** *in* .....
Section No. ..... *in the Township of* ..... *from the First day of* .....
..... *to the Thirty-* ..... *day of* ..... *to the*
County Inspector of Schools.

☞ POSTAGE on this Return, when open at both ends, has been reduced to one cent, by authority of the Postmaster General, to be prepaid by Stamp by the Trustees. *See Instructions to Trustees No. 3, on the back.*

Register No. of each Pupil	NAME of each Resident Pupil attending School. [Between the ages of five and twenty-one years.]	Age of each Pupil.	No. of Days the Pupil attended School during the Months of: Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Total days attended (The Teacher will insert this in the last column)
	Actual number of authorized Teaching Days, not including any lawful holidays or vacations								
	N.B.—Only the number of days the pupil has actually attended is to be placed opposite his name.								
	Bunting Aubrey	9	6	21	21	20	22		90
	Baker Ellen	8	6	16	18	14	15		69
	Baker James	9	2	0	9	19	22		52
	Brydon Clara	6	6	21	21	20	20		88
	Blakeney George	9	6	21	20	20	19		86
	Blakeney Roy	7	6	21	21	20	20		88
	Blakeney Emilie	5	6	18	21	18	22		85
	Chapman Martin	14	6	21	21	20	22		90
	Chapman Harry	11	6	20	19	20	20		85
	Chapman Robert	10	6	19	21	18	22		86
	Clark Gordon	7	6	21	21	20	22		90
	Clark Edna	10	6	20	20	18	21		85
	Cooper Thomas	8	6	20	21	20	19		86
	Cooper Maude	6	6	19	21	20	22		88
	Findlay Rachel	11	6	21	21	20	22		90
	Findlay Mary	8	6	20	21	19	22		88
	Frazer Archy	8	3	18	4	14	2		41
	Frazer Bella	6	2	8	1	0	0		11
	Foneri Stodhart	14	6	16	1	0	0		23
	Foneri Cosford	8	6	21	20	14	22		83
	Foneri Elizabeth	10	6	21	16	20	22		85
	Hanson Mary	14	5	21	21	20	13		80
	Hanson Blanche	11	5	21	21	20	22		89
	Hanson Rhoda	7	6	21	21	20	22		90
	Hanson Thomas	5	6	20	21	20	22		89
	Halstead Laura	10	3	21	21	20	21		86
	Halstead Bertie	8	6	21	16	20	22		85
	Hamilton Nellie	7	0	0	14	14	15		48
	Julius George	6	4	18	1	0	0		23
	McMurphy Flora	13	6	21	12	20	20		79
	McMurphy Peter	7	6	21	21	20	21		89
	McMurphy Rose	6	3	21	20	20	22		86
	McCarthy Rosie	14	2	0	21	20	22		65
	McInnis Alex.	11	6	21	21	20	22		90
	McInnis Isaac	9	6	21	21	20	20		88
	McInnis Hector	7	6	19	21	20	22		88
	McInnis Annie	6	6	19	21	20	22		88
	Total days attendance carried over								

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Teachers will please arrange the NAMES of the Pupils so as to show the numbers and names of those in the different Reading Classes.

NOTE.—The Education Department for Ontario disapproves of the use of any text-book which is not on the authorized list.—See Regulation No. 16 on the back of this Return.

* The number of teaching days is stated on the slip of paper accompanying this blank form.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

SUB-SERIES RG 2-98-1 TRUSTEES' HALF-YEARLY REPORTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL HALF-YEARLY RETURN—*Continued.*

Pupil's No. in Register	NAME Of each Resident Pupil attending School [Between the ages of five and twenty-one years.]	Age	No. of Days the Pupil attended School during the Months of Jan. Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Total
	A total number of authorized Teaching Days in each month, not including any lawful holidays or vacations							
	Total No. of days attendance brought over							
	McInnarie John	6	6	16	20	20	22	84
	McKay James	9	5	13	21	19	16	74
	McKay Willie	5	5	9	1	5	18	38
	Matheson Mary	10	6	16	21	20	22	85
	Matheson Keneth	8	6	16	20	20	22	84
	Matheson Duncan	5	6	20	20	20	22	88
	Matheson Bella	7	5	21	21	20	19	86
	McInnis Jennie	6	1	0	14	15	20	55
	Phillips Robert	7	5	21	21	20	22	84
	Phillips Maggie	5	5	21	21	20	19	86
	Park Robert John	11	0	0	4	0	3	7
	Pyatt Polly	10	4	21	5	0	19	49
	Dulmage George	8	2	0	1	20	22	45
	Dulmage James	11	2	0	1	20	22	45
	McKay Gifford	8	2	0	0	20	0	22
	Ashum Harriot	8	1	0	0	17	18	36
	Oliver Emma	18	1	0	0	19	20	40
	Richie Sara	16	1	0	0	19	20	40
	Kelly Lilly	7				10	0	10
	Dulmage Rhoda	15				12	0	12
	Dulmage Louisa	13				20	18	38
	Dulmage Flora	10				20	22	42
	Begg John	5				12	21	33
	Begg Edward	8				12	21	33
	Findlay Maude	4				6	19	25
	Sovial May	4				3	1	4
	Fongri Muriel	4				8	0	8
	Ashum Jessie	13				7	20	27
	Chapman Walter	5				5	21	26
	McInnarie Willie	4				0	20	20
	McInnarie Archy	5				0	22	22
	Bathgate Rachel	5				0	9	9
	Dulmage Alex.	5				0	17	17
	Dulmage Glen.	6				0	17	17
	Bagarice Willie	9				0	15	15
	McInnarie Sydney	4				0	10	10
	Laurenstun Ruth	9				0	3	3
	Laurens Ella	5				0	5	5
	Total days of resident pupils attendance			284	343	349	1068	1273	4281

NOTE.—Additional sheets ruled as above, if needed, may be attached here and folded up into the Report.

Did Teacher arrange with Inspector for Visiting Days No arrangement

Give Dates and Schools Visited No schools visited

PUBLIC SCHOOL HALF-YEARLY RETURN—*Continued.*

NON-RESIDENT PUPILS not counted above. *See last page of the Fourth and Thirteenth Instructions on the back of this Report.	*No. of the Section in which they reside.	AGE.								Total days attended by the half-year.
Total										

* This information must not be omitted, *i.e.*, the name (if in another Township) and No. of the Section. The Teacher will please send attendance of non-residents from other Counties to Inspectors concerned.

Aggregate attendance of *resident* Pupils *only*, for the half-year .....

Average attendance of such resident Pupils .....

Aggregate attendance of *non-resident* Pupils for the half-year .....

Average of non-resident attendance .....

Number of *teaching days* the School has been kept *open* ....90....

☞ The number of Children of School Age (5 to 16) resident in this Section is ....68....

We, the *Trustees and Master* of the School above-named, do hereby *certify* that the foregoing Return is a *full, correct and true account* of the daily, aggregate and average attendance of Children at the said School during the several days and months named above, and of all other matters contained therein.

And We, the *Trustees* of said School, hereby request the School Inspector to issue his cheque for the amount of the School Grant, for the half-year now ending, in favor of ..... (*Insert name of Teacher or Secretary-Treasurer.*)

And send the same to ..... Post Office.

Dated this ..... *day of* 18

Abraham Matheson — *Trustee must sign his* OWN NAME *here.*

..... *Trustee must sign his* OWN NAME *here.*

..... *Trustee must sign his* OWN NAME *here.*

Trustees.

Corporate Seal to be placed here.

The Post Office for this School Section is .....

Janet Clarisse Brooks — *Master's Name in full.* ..... *Assistant's Name in full.*

Class Certificate Dec. 1885 *Date of its expiration* ..... *Class Certificate* ..... *Date of its expiration.*

Grey — *County in which obtained.* ..... *County in which obtained.*

Name of Secretary-Treasurer ..... *Post Office* .....

Has the Male Teacher paid to the Superannuated Fund for the year 18....

NOTE.—This Report will be returned if not filled by Trustees in every particular, and columns added both ways.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

SUB-SERIES RG 2-98-1 *TRUSTEES' HALF-YEARLY REPORTS*

[illegible] of the Public Schools [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Trustees [illegible] Rat Portage

PUBLIC SCHOOL HALF-YEARLY RETURN—*Continued*

Page	NAME Of each Resident Pupil attending School. [Between the ages of five and twenty-one years.]	No. of Days the Pupil attended School during the Months of July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	Actual number of authorized Teaching Days in each month, not including any lawful holidays or vacations	4	10	22	21	22	17	96
	Total No. of days attendance brought over							
	Jennie McJunkin	6	2	9	18	20	17	83
	Robbie Phillips	7	0	10	20	21	20	88
	Maggie Phillips	5	0	10	20	21	20	88
	Louise Culmage	11	3	0	2	0	0	5
	Flora Culmage	10	4	0	10	0	0	14
	James Culmage	11	4	0	10	0	0	14
	George Culmage	8	4	0	10	0	0	14
	Carriot Ashume	7	4	0	0	21	11	36
	Emma Chies	14	4	9	0	0	0	13
	Sara Nitchie	17	4	10	0	0	0	14
	Jno Begg	5	4	10	20	0	0	34
	Edward Begg	8	4	10	16	0	0	30
	Maude Findlay	4	4	10	20	15	12	61
	May Scovial	4	0	0	2	0	0	2
	Willie McGuarrie	4	4	9	20	21	17	88
	Archy McGuarrie	5	4	10	20	19	20	90
	Alex Culmage	5	0	10	10	0	0	20
	Glen Culmage	6	4	10	10	0	0	24
	Sidney McGuarrie	5	4	0	6	19	20	17
	Catherine Lawrenstan	9	0	0	6	0	0	0
	Ella Lawrenstan	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
	Tilly Ridley	6	0	0	19	3	0	22
	Ella Ridley	5	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Jno Sinclair	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ada Duncan	9	4	9	14	3	0	30
	Joe Berry	7	0	10	19	0	0	29
	Arthur Berry	10	0	10	19	3	0	32
	Jessie Mitchell	11	0	5	1	0	0	6
	Flora Mitchell	7	0	2	3	0	0	5
	Mary Sinclair	10	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Nellie McBee	7	0	3	0	0	0	3
	Mary Begg	11	0	7	14	0	0	24
	Edith Creighton	7	0	0	20	18	18	17
	Jno Wright	8	0	0	13	5	0	18
	Ed Duncan	12	0	0	1	0	2	3
	Alex Clarke	12	0	0	20	17	20	16
	Maggie Spence	11	0	0	12	12	0	0
	Jno Spence	7	0	0	11	10	0	0
	Total days of resident pupils attendance							

NOTE—Additional sheets ruled as above, if needed, may be attached here and folded up into the Report.

Did Teacher arrange with Inspector for Visiting Days No visiting days taken

Give Dates and Schools Visited No schools visited.

PUBLIC SCHOOL HALF-YEAR[illegible]

NON-RESIDENT PUPILS *not counted above.* *See last part of the Fourth and Thirteenth Instructions on the back of this Report.*	* No. of the Sections which [illegible] resid[illegible]						
Total							

* This information must not be omitted, *i.e.*, the name (if in another Township) and No. of the Section. The Teacher will please send attendance of non-residents from other Counties to Inspectors concerned.

***Aggregate attendance** of **resident** Pupils **only**,* for the half-year 3989

***Average** attendance of such resident Pupils* 40 69/96

***Aggregate** attendance of **non-resident** Pupils for the half-year*

***Average** of non-resident attendance*

Number of ***teaching days*** the School has been kept ***open*** 92

☞ The number of Children of School Age (5 to 16) resident in this Section is 92

We, the ***Trustees and Master*** of the School above-named, do hereby ***certify*** that the foregoing Return is a ***full, correct and true account*** of the daily, aggregate and average attendance of Children at the said School during the several days and months named above, and of all other matters contained therein.

And We, the ***Trustees*** of said School, hereby request the School Inspector to issue his cheque for the amount of the School Grant, for the half-year now ending, in favor of _____ *(insert name of Teacher or Secretary-Treasurer.*

And send the same to _____ Post Office.

Dated this _____ *day of* _____ 18

Trustees must sign his OWN NAME *here.*

Trustees must sign his OWN NAME *here.*

Trustees must sign his OWN NAME *here.*

Trustees.

Corporate Seal to be placed here.

The Post Office for this School ~~*Section*~~ *is* Rat Portage

Janet Carrie Brown — *Master's Name in full.* _____ *Assistant's Name in full.*

Third *Class Certificate* Dec 1885 *Date of its expiration* _____ *Class Certificate* _____ *Date of its expiration.*

Grey *County in which obtained.* _____ *County in which obtained.*

Name of Secretary-Treasurer [illegible] *Post Office* Rat Portage

Has the Male Teacher paid to the Superannuated Fund for the year 18

NOTE—This Report will be returned if not filled by Trustees in every particular, and columns added both ways.

THIS COPY IS PROVIDED FOR RESEARCH AND PRIVATE REFERENCE ONLY

ARCHIVES OF

SUB-SERIES RG 2-98-1 *TRUSTEES' HALF-YEARLY REPORTS*

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band No 29 Paid at Islington — July 8th 1885

106

Band No.	NAMES.	Commutation	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For which year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid last year.	REMARKS.
1	Atimoopicke														
2	assamechepick					1	1	2	1			5	25	5	paid himself
3	anitokway Keepicke							2				2	10	2	paid to himself
4	aminwawe tung					1	1	2	2			6	30	6	paid himself
5	Anipeekepick					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	paid himself
51	Andrew Son of No 29					1	1		1			3	15	2	1 Girl Born paid himself
6	Beaver Young						1					1	5	1	paid to himself
7	Bunting John					1	1	1	2			5	25	5	paid himself
52	Buoy Thos Son of No 52					1	1	1	1			3	15	2	1 Boy Born paid himself
47	Cheweybis					1	1	2				2	10	2	paid himself
8	Canurous Peter family							5				5	25	6	paid himself {the woman married to a Son of No 30 of Band No 35)
9	Chupoonsuan					1						1	5	1	paid himself paid to mother
45	Juliette (w Beggs wife)														Absent since 1883.
10	Henry Jacob					1	1					2	10	2	paid himself
11	KaKeKabid					1	1		1			3	15	3	paid himself
12	Kaiquatee Comickiskung					1	1	1	2			5	25	5	paid himself
13	Kabaiado						1					1	5	1	paid himself
14	Kapeetowapeness					1	1	3	1			6	30	5	1 Boy Born paid himself
15	Keweth					1	1	3	2			7	35	6	1 Boy Born paid himself
44	Kaiquateconick daughter					1	1	1	1			4	20	3	paid himself
	Carried forward					13	15	21	14			63	315	60	
						✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1885
(R.G. 10, Volume 9360)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY No. 136

Islington Band Paid at Islington September 4th 1899

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what years paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid than last payment.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT. (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid this year, but last year.	Indians paid last year, but absent this.	DEATHS. Men.	DEATHS. Women.	DEATHS. Boys.	DEATHS. Girls.	BIRTHS. Boys.	BIRTHS. Girls.	Annuity Funded.
2.	Assameekeejick				1	1		2			4	20	4	Paid Self.										
4.	Awiwinawetung				1	1	2	1			4	20	5	Paid Self	Correction 1892 pl.	Boy married to No 40 Dallas Ent 75								
5.	Anjeekeejick				1	1					2	10	2	Paid Self.										
51.	Andrews Son No. 29.				1	1	1	1			4	20	5	Paid Self.		Paid at Grassey Narrows. Girl married to No 51 Grassey Narrows	1							
7b.	Bear Gilbert				1						1	5		Paid Self.		Son of No 23								
7.	Bunting John					1	1	3			5	25	5	Paid Self.		Paid at Dre Mans Reserve								
52.	Buoy Thomas Son of 32				1	1	1	3			6	30	7	Paid Self.		Girl Dead.					1			
70a	Bunting Alexander				1	1					2	10	1	Paid Self.		Paid at Dre Mans Reserve Married to daughter of No 27. Dallas	1							
74.	Carpenter William				1						1	5		Paid Self.		Grandson of No. 24.								
53.	Cameron Fredene				1	1					2	10	2	Paid Self.										
47.	Chechwaijbis				1	1					2	10	2	Paid Self.										
8.	Cameron Peter's Family																							
61.	Cameron Joseph				1	1	1	1			4	20	4	Paid Self.										
69.	Cameron John				1	1	1	1			4	20	4	Paid Self.										
45.	Juliette John Beggs Wife					1					1	5	1	Paid Self.										
10.	Jacob Henrys Wife																							
56.	Jourdain Louis' Wife					1					1	5	1	Paid Self.										
12.	Kaiquatecomichishung				1						1	5	1	Paid Self.										
13.	Kaibaidoo Widow					1					1	5	1	Paid Self.		Paid at Dre Mans Reserve								
14.	Kahpeetwaywaypweissa				1	1	1	2			5	25	5	Paid Woman		Man Working								
15.	Keneth				1	1	1	1			4	20	5	Paid Self		Paid Self at Dre Mans Reserve Boy married Pai on No 73								
44.	Kaiquatecomichishung's daughter																							
					15	16	8	16			54	270	56				1	1			1			

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1899
(R.G. 10, Volume 9374)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band No 29 Paid at Islington — 8th July 1886.

112

Band No.	NAMES.	Commutation	Arrears. No. of Payments.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid this year.	REMARKS.
1	Atinoo pickie														dead 1886
2	Assamee Kee pick					1	1	2	2			6	30	5	one Girl Born — paid himself
3	Amichiwa Kee pick's family							2				2	10	2	paid his brother (one) the other paid at Rat Portage
4	Animwawetung					1	1	1	3			6	30	6	one Boy dead & one Girl Born — paid himself
5	Anisee Kee pick					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	paid himself
51	Andrew Son of No 29					1	1		1			3	15	3	paid himself
6	Beaver Young						1					1	5	1	paid himself
7	Bunting John					1	1	2	2			6	30	5	one Boy Born — paid himself
52	Busy Thos, Son of No 32					1	1	2				4	20	3	one Boy Born — paid himself
47	Cheeway bis					1	1					2	10	2	paid himself
8	Cameron's, Peter family							3				3	15	5	one Boy dead — paid themself — one Boy married to daughter of No 12
9	Chepoonnan													1	one man dead — paid — The woman married to a son of No 20 of Band No 38 (paid to mother)
53	Cameron Frederic					1	1					2	10		paid himself — Son of No 8 married to daughter of No 12 of this Band
45	Juliette (Mrs Beggs wife)	1	5	84		1						1	5		paid herself — absent since 1882
10	Henry Jacob					1	1					2	10	2	paid himself
11	Ka Kee Ka bit					1	1		1			3	15	3	paid himself
12	Kaiqua tee Comie Kee Kung					1	1	1	1			4	20	5	paid himself
13	Kah baiado					1						1	5	1	one Girl married to son of No 8 and paid as No 53. — paid himself
	Carried forward	1	5	84	11	14	14	11				60	250	48	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1886
(R.G. 10, Volume 9361)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY

Islington Band. Paid at Islington

No. 3 July 6th 1887

85.

Roll No.	NAMES.	Commutation.	Arrears. No. of Payments.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. Per Tod. year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid last year.	REMARKS.
2	Assamie Kiejick					1	1	2	1			5	25	16	Paid to himself. One girl dead.
3	Amichiway Kiejicks family							1				1	5	12	Paid to boy at Fort Portage – the other boy absent at Grassy Narrows, English River.
4	Animiwawelling					1	1	1	2			5	25	16	Paid himself. Girl dead.
5	Anijeekiejick					1	1	1	1			4	20	14	Paid himself.
51	Andrew, son of No 29					1	1		1			3	15	13	Paid himself.
6	Beaver Young						1					1	5	11	Paid herself.
7	Bunting, John					1	1	2	2			6	30	16	Paid himself.
52	Bussy Thos, Son of No 32					1	1	2				4	20	14	Paid himself.
53	Cameron Frederic					1						1	5	12	Paid himself. Wife dead.
47	Cheeweyb is					1	1					2	10	12	Paid himself.
8	Cameron's Peter family							3				3	15	13	Paid boy.
48	Juliette (McRyes wife)	1	5	1885			1					1	5	11	Paid herself at Fort Portage.
10	Henry Jacob					1	1					2	10	12	Paid himself.
56	Jourdan's Chris (wife)						1					1	5		Paid Chief. Transferred from Fort Francis.
11	Ka Kee Ka Bit					1	1		1	1		4	20	13	Paid himself. Illegitimate boy born.
12	Kaiquatecomickees King					1	1	1				3	15	14	Paid himself. Girl married to Aswogenass of Lac du Flambeau band at Grassy Narrows.
13	Kahbaiado						1					1	5	11	Paid herself.
14	Kapeelwawapeness					1	1	2	1			5	25	16	Paid himself. Boy dead.
	Carried Forward		1	5		12	15	15	9	1		52	260	56	
			✓	✓								✓	✓		

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1887
(R.G. 10, Volume 9362)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY

Islington Band. Paid at Islington

No. 3 — 51773 — 96

9th July 1888.

Band No.	NAMES.	No. who have already received.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	REMARKS.	Other Relations. Men.	Other Relations. Women.	Other Relations. Boys.	Other Relations. Girls.	Other Relations. Boys.	Other Relations. Girls.
2	Assamee Kejick					1		2	2			5	25	5	Paid self. Girl born. Wife dead		1				1
3	Ameekeway Kejick's family													1	Boy Joseph #154 married to Wife of #30 of Band 3/- other boy married to daughter						
4	Anonamewtung					1	1	2	2			6	30	5	Pd. Agamon Kewonnie off Fort Alexander B. absent from Band 1884. Paid self.					1	
5	Aniquekejick					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	Paid self						
51	Andrew son of #29					1	1		2			4	20	3	Paid self						1
6	Beaver Young													1	Dead						
7	Banting John					1	1	2	2			6	30	6	Paid self	1					
52	Berry Thos. son of #32					1	1	2	1			5	25	4	Paid self						1
53	Cameron Frederick					1						1	5	1	Paid self						
47	Cheeway his					1	1					2	10	2	Paid self						
8	Cameron Peter family							3				3	15	3	Paid to Eldest boy						
45	Juliette (Mr. Biggs wife)						1					1	5	1	Paid at Rat Portage 13th July						
10	Jacob Henry "H"						1					1	5	2	Paid to chief by her order						
06	Jourdan Louis (Wife)						1					1	5	1	Paid wife	1					
11	Ka Ke Pabit					1	1		1			3	15	4	Paid self						
12	Kaiquatuemikenkung					1	1	1				3	15	3	Paid self		1				
13	Kahbaudo "K"						1					1	5	1	Paid self						
14	Kapentwawakenens					1	1	3				5	25	5	Paid self			1	1		
	Forward					11	13	16	11			57	255	3		2	1	1	2	3	1

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5.1888
(R.G. 10, Volume 9363)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

127

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band. Paid at Islington 8th July 1889

113

Band No.	NAMES.	Commutation.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Orphans Relations. Male.	Orphans Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid last year.	REMARKS
2	Assamee Kijick					1		2	2			5	25	5	Paid self
3	Assecheway Kijick (family)														Dispensed
4	Animanceting					1	1	2	2			6	30	6	Paid self
5	Anipekeezick					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	Paid self
51	Andrew Son of No 29					1	1		2			4	20	4	Paid self
6	Beaver Young														Dead
7	Bunting John					1	1	2	2			6	30	6	Paid self
52	Bury Thos. Son of No 32					1	1	2	1			5	25	5	Paid self
53	Cameron Frederick					1						1	5	1	Paid self
47	Cheewaybis					1	1					2	10	2	Paid self
8	Cameron Peter (family)							2				2	10	3	1 Boy married to No 13 of Band No 32. Paid self
61	Cameron Joseph					1	1					2	10	1	Son of No 9 married to No 13 of Band No 32. Paid self
45	Juliette (Mr Begg's wife)						1					1	5	1	Paid self
10	Jacob Henry (W)						1					1	5	1	Paid self
56	Jourdain Louis (Wife)						1					1	5	1	Paid lobby
11	Ka Kee Habit					1	1		1			3	15	3	Paid self
12	Kaiquatawemieekesting					1	1	1				3	15	3	Paid self
	Carried Forward		Total			31	17	12	11			46	230	46	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1889
(R.G. 10, Volume 9364)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134

TREATY

No. 3

Islington Band. 29 Paid at Islington

July 8th 188 ~~184~~ 93

Band No.	NAMES.	Commutation.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid last year.	REMARKS		Deaths. Men	Deaths. Women	Deaths. Boys	Deaths. Girls	Births. Boys	Births. Girls
2	Assamee Keepick					1		1	2			4	20	5	Paid self	One boy died			1			
3																Deserted						
4	Aiuinnametung					1	1	2	2			6	30	6	Paid self	One girl married to son of No 42 Rat Portage Band and one girl born						1
5	Anpee Keepick					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	Paid self							
51	Andrew Son of No 29					1	1		3			5	25	4	Paid self	One girl born						1
6																Dead						
7	Bunting John					1	1	2	3			7	35	6	Paid self	One girl born						1
52	Buoy Thomas Son of 32					1	1	2	2			6	30	5	Paid self	One girl born						1
53	Cameron Frederick					1	1					2	10	1	Paid self	Married to daughter of No 24 this Band						
47	Cheemayis					1	1					2	10	2	Paid self							
8	Cameron Peter (family)							2				2	10	2	Paid Grandmother No 10 of this Band							
61	Cameron Joseph					1	1		1			3	15	2	Paid self	One girl born						1
45	Dulette, Beggs wife						1					1	5	1	Paid self							
10	Jacob Henry Wife						1					1	5	1	Paid self							
56	Jourdan Louis wife						1					1	5	1	Paid self							
11	Ka Kee Kahit					1	1		1			3	15	3	Paid self							
	Carried forward					10	12	10	15			47	235	43				1				5

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1890
(R.G. 10, Volume 9365)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

218 ~~219~~ 90

TREATY No.

83434

Eslington Band. Paid at Eslington July 8th 1891

Band No.	NAMES.	No. who have already commuted.	Arrears. No. of years.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. Year when last paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number paid.	Amount.	Number paid since last list.	REMARKS.	Indians not paid but now returned.	Indians paid last year, now absent, etc.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
2	Assamekegick					1		1	2			4	20	14	Paid self								
3																							
4	Animiwawtung					1	1	1	2			5	25	16	Paid self. One boy dead					1		0	
5	Ampestegick					1	1	1	1			4	20	14	Paid self								
51	Andrew Son of No 29					1	1		3			5	25	15	Paid self								
7	Buntung John					1	1	2	3			7	35	17	Paid self								
52	Bury Thomas Sawyer					1	1	2	2			6	30	16	Paid self								
53	Cameron Frederick					1						1	5	12	Paid self Woman dead				1				
47	Cheesaytis					1	1					2	10	22	Paid self								
8	Cameron Peter Family							2				2	10	2	Paid return								
61	Cameron Joseph					1	1		1			3	15	13	Paid self								
45	Juliette John Beggs Wife						1					1	5	11	Paid self at Fort Portage								
10	Jacob Henry "						1					1	5	11	Paid self								
56	Louis Jourdain "						1					1	5	11	Paid Grace Land at Rat Portage		0						
	Carried forward					9	10	7	14			42	210	44			0		1	1			

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1891
(R.G. 10, Volume 9366)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128 **TREATY** No. 3 128

Islington Band. Paid at Islington 1892 July 8th 101

Band No.	NAMES.	Are who have already commuted.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	REMARKS.	Indians not paid this year, reason.	Indians paid last year—where.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
	Brought Forward					9	7	8	16			40	200	39						1			2
45	Pitchitt John Beggitige						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
10	Jacob Henry "						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
56	Jourdain Louis " "													1	Absent								
																	1						
11	Ke Kaibit					1						1	5	1	Paid self								
12	Kaiquatecomidiskung					1	1	1				3	15	3	Paid self								
13	Kai bai a doo						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
14	Kahpet way way pinesi					1	1	2	1			5	25	5									
15	Kenith					1	1	2				4	20	4	Paid self - Daughter of late No 64 paid with him				2	1			
44	Kaiquatecomidiskung Jr						1		1			2	10	2	Paid self								
60	Keeway Keejick's family								1			1	5	1	Paid self								
	Carried Forward					13	14	13	19			59	295	62			1		3	1		2	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1892
(R.G. 10, Volume 9367)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

231

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band 24 Paid at Islington 1893 July 7th

Band No.	NAMES.	Is who have already received scrip.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For which year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Treaty paid when last paid.	REMARKS.	Indians not yet paid Last Treaty.	Indians paid last Treaty—Absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
	Brought Forward					9	7	10	14			40	200	40							2	2	
115	Juliette John Begg wife						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
10	Jacob Henry "						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
87	Jourdain Louis "		1	5	1892		1					1	5	1	Paid self	1							
11	Keetaibit					1						1	5	1	Paid self								
12	Naguate comickishing					1		1				2	10	3	Paid self Woman dead.				1				
13	Kabaiadoo						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
14	Kahpeefwaywayfinesse					1	1	2	2			6	30	5	Paid self 1 Girl born.								1
15	Kenetb					1	1	1				3	15	4	Paid self 1 Boy dead.					1			
44	Naguate comickishingbong						1		1			2	10	2	Paid self								
60	Keeway keepit family						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
	Carried Forward		1	5		13	15	14	17			59	295	59		1			1	1	2	2	1

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1893.
(R.G. 10, Volume 9368)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band. Paid at Islington July 7th 1894.

108

Band No.	NAMES.	No. who have already commuted.	Arrears. No. of Persons	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.		REMARKS.	Indians not paid last year who have returned.	Indians paid last time—absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
2	Assamekejick					1	1	1	2			5	25	14	✓	Paid self Married to Ojibwa Indian dgt of Jos. Alexander	✓							
3																	✓							
4	Awiwinawtung					1	1	2	1			5	25	6	✓	Paid self						✓		
5	Ayeekejick					1	1	1				3	15	4	✓	Paid self						✓		
51	Andrew. Son of No. 29.					1	1	1	3			6	30	6	✓	Paid self						✓		
7	Banting John.					1	1	2	3			7	35	7	✓	Paid self								
52	Bruce. Thomas. Son of 32					1	1	1	3			6	30	5	✓	Paid self								✓ 1
53	Cameron. Frederick					1	1					2	10	1	✓	Paid self Married to dgt of No. 6. Sturgeon Band.								
47	Cheewaybic					1	1					2	10	2	✓	Paid self								
8	Cameron Peter's family							2				2	10	2	✓	Paid self								
61	Cameron Joseph.					1	1	1	1			4	20	3	✓	Paid self						✓ 1		
45	Jaquette. John Biggs wife						1					1	5	1	✓	Paid self								
10	Jacob Sinrys wife						1					1	5	1	✓	Paid self								
56	Jourdain Louis wife						1					1	5	1	✓	Paid self								
	Amt Forward					9	12	11	13			45	225	43			1				2	1	1	
						✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1894.
(R.G. 10, Volume 9369)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1302 — 303 — 120

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band. Paid at Islington July 8th 1895.

No.	Names.	Why who have ability commuted.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	Remarks.	Indians not paid last year, who have returned.	Indians paid last year—absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
2	Assaweekeejick					1	1	1	2			5	25	5	Paid self								
3																							
4	Owwinawetung					1	1	2	1			5	25	5	Paid self								
5	Ayjickeejick					1	1	1				3	15	3	Paid self								
51	Andrew Son of No. 29					1	1	1	3			6	30	6	Paid self								
7	Bunting John					1	1	1	2			5	25	1	Paid self, Dar girl married to Son of No. 27 Wacha, One boy married to daughter of No. 36 Islington								
52	Bury Thomas son of No. 32					1	1	2	3			7	35	6	Paid self, One boy born							1	
70	Bunting Alexander					1	1					2	10	1	Paid self, Son of No. 7 married to daughter of No. 36 Islington								
53	Cameron Frederick					1	1					2	10	2	Paid self								
47	Checwaykis					1	1					2	10	2	Paid self								
8	Cameron Peter's family							1				1	5	2	Paid self, One boy married to daughter of No. 20 Abel Lake band No. 41								
61	Cameron Joseph					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	Paid self								
69	Cameron John					1	1					2	10	1	Paid self, Son of No. 8, married to daughter of No. 20 Abel Lake band No. 40								
45	Juliette John Reggi's wife						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
10	Jacob Henry's wife													1	Dead				1				
56	Jourdain Louis wife						1					1	5	1	Paid self								
	Amt. Carried Forward					11	13	10	12			46	230	45					1			1	1

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1895
(R.G. 10, Volume 9370)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~182~~ ~~182~~ 105

TREATY No. 3

Islington Band 39 Paid at Islington July 7th 1896

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears: No. of Persons.	Arrears: Amount.	Arrears: For what year paid.	Annuity: Men.	Annuity: Women.	Annuity: Boys.	Annuity: Girls.	Other Relatives: Male.	Other Relatives: Female.	Number paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	REMARKS.	Indians not paid last year, why have received.	Indians paid last year—absent this.	Deaths: Men.	Deaths: Women.	Deaths: Boys.	Deaths: Girls.	Births: Boys.	Births: Girls.
2	Assamickujick				1	1	1	2			5	25	5 ✓	Paid Self.								
4	Awiwinawezing				1	1	2	1			5	25	5 ✓	Paid Self.								
5	Anjeckizjick				1	1					2	10	3 ✓	Paid Self. One boy died					1			
57	Andrew's son No 39				1	1	1	3			6	30	6 ✓	Paid Self.								
7	Bunting John				1	1	1	2			5	25	5 ✓	Paid Self.								
52	Bunting Thomas son of No 32				1	1	2	3			7	35	7 ✓	Paid Self.								
70	Bunting Alexander				1	1					2	10	2 ✓	Paid Self.								
53	Cameron Frederick				1	1					2	10	2 ✓	Paid Self.								
47	Chiewáybis				1	1					2	10	2 ✓	Paid Self.								
8	Cameron Peter's family						1				1	5	1 ✓	Paid Self.								
61	Cameron Joseph				1	1	1	1			4	20	4 ✓	Paid Self.								
69	Cameron John				1	1	1				3	15	2 ✓	Paid Self. One boy born							1	
49	Juliette John Bigg's wife					1					1	5	1 ✓	Paid Self.								
10	Jacob Bigg's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
56	Jourdain Louis wife.					1					1	5	1 ✓	Paid Self.								
					11 ✓	13 ✓	10 ✓	12 ✓			46 ✓	230 ✓	46 ✓						1 ✓		1 ✓	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1896
(R.G. 10, Volume 9371)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~133~~ **TREATY** No. - Three - ~~133~~ 106

Islington Band Paid at Pk Islington Reserve July 1st 1897

Band No.	NAME	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	MARKS.	Annuity Pooled.	Indians not paid last year who have returned.	Indians paid last year — Absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
2	Assameekejick				1	1		2			4	20	5	One boy died paid self						1			
4	Awiwinawing				1	1	2				4	20	5	One girl married to No 21 Shoal Lake 39 paid self.									
5	Anjickejick				1	1					2	10	2	paid self									
51	Andreus Son of No 29				1	1	1	3			6	30	6	paid self. one boy died — one boy born						1		1	
7	Jno Buntings Family					1	1	3			5	25	5	man died — One girl born paid self				1					1
53	Bury - Thomas Son of 32				1	1	1	3			6	30	7	paid self. one boy died						1			
70a	Bunting Alexander				1	1					2	10	2	paid self									
53	Cameron Fredrick				1	1					2	10	2	paid self									
47	Checwaijbio				1	1					2	10	2	paid self									
8	Cameron Peter Family												1	One boy died						1			
61	Cameron Joseph				1	1	1	1			4	20	4	paid self									
69	Cameron John				1	1	1				3	15	3	paid self									
45	Juliette - John Beggs Wife					1					1	5	1	paid self									
10	Jacob's Henry Wife																						
56	Jourdain Louis Wife					1					1	5	1	paid self									
	Carry Forward				10	13	7	12			42	210	46				1		4		1	1	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1897
(R.G. 10, Volume 9372)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY No.

Islington Band. Paid at Islington August 13th 1898. 122

Band No.	NAMES.	No. who have already received.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Amount. Men.	Amount. Women.	Amount. Boys.	Amount. Girls.	Other Relations. Male.	Other Relations. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	REMARKS.	Annuity Funded.	Indians not paid last year who have returned.	Ind'ns paid last year—absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.
2	Keewaiskezick					1	1		2			4	20	4	pd Self									
4	Quiwinewetung					1	1	2	1			5	25	4	pd Self. Son Girl Born									1
5	Nijekezick					1	1					2	10	2	pd Self									
51	Andrews Son Mary					1	1	1	2			5	25	6	pd Self Girl Dead							1		
7	Bunting John						1	1	3			5	25	5	pd Self at Mc Manus Reserve Aug 12									
52	Bunting Thomas Son of 52					1	1	1	4			7	35	6	pd Self Girl Born									1
70a	Bunting Wetauder					1						1	5	2	pd. to his mother No 7 on Mc Manus Reserve Aug 12 wife Dead					1				
53	Cameron Frederick					1	1					2	10	2	pd Self									
49	Cheewaighio					1	1					2	10	2	pd Self									
8	# Cameron Peters Women																							
61	Cameron Joseph					1	1	1	1			4	20	4	pd Self at Office Aug 17									
64	Cameron John					1	1	1	1			4	20	3	pd Self Girl Born									1
45	Juliette Jac Beggo wife						1					1	5	1	pd Self at Office Aug 18									
10	Jacot Henry wife																							
56	Jourdein Louis wife						1					1	5	1	pd. to Chief Aug 15									
12	Kiquatecawichistung					1						1	5	1	pd Self Aug 15									
13	Kaitadoo - widow						1					1	5	1	pd. Self Aug 17 at Office									
14	Kahpeetwayweg widow					1	1	1	2			5	25	5	pd. Self. at Office Aug 17									
15	Kenneth ~~Daughter~~					1	1	2	1			5	25	5	pd Self at Mc Manus Reserve Aug 11									
16	# Kiquatecawichistung																							
						13	15	10	17			55	275	54					1	1		2		

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1898
(R.G. 10, Volume 9373)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287

TREATY

Islington Band 29 Paid at Islington

No. 288

September 6th 1900

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT. (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid this year, but have returned.	Indians paid last year, but not this.	DEATHS. Men.	DEATHS. Women.	DEATHS. Boys.	DEATHS. Girls.	BIRTHS. Boys.	BIRTHS. Girls.	Annuity Pundits.
			$									$												
2.	Assameekeejick				1	1		2			4	20	4		Paid Self.									
4.	Awuwinawetung				1	1	2	1			4	20	4		Paid Self.									
5.	Anjeekeejick				1	1					2	10	2		Paid Self.									
51.	Andrew's Son 29				1	1	2	1			5	25	4		Paid Self. Boy Born							1		
76.	Bear Gilbert				1						1	5	1		Paid Self.									
7.	Bunting John's Widow					1	1	3			5	25	5		Paid Self at Ore Mans Reserve									
52.	Boyd Thomas Son of No 32				1	1	2	3			7	35	6		Paid Self. Boy Born							1		
70a	Bunting Alexander				1	1					2	10	2		Paid Self at Ore Mans Reserve									
74.	Carpenter Wm				1						1	5	1		Paid Self.									
59.	Cameron Frederick				1	1					2	10	2		Paid Self.									
47.	Checwaybis				1	1					2	10	2		Paid Self.									
8.	Cameron Peter's Family																							
61.	Cameron Joseph				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		Paid Self.									
69.	Cameron John				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		Paid Self.									
45.	Juliette John Beggs Wife					1					1	5	1		Paid Self at Office 17th Sept									
10.	Jacob Henry's Wife																							
56.	Jourdain Louis' Wife					1					1	5	1		Paid Self.									
12.	Haiguatecowichiskung				1						1	5	1		Paid Self at Ore Mans Reserve									
13.	Haubaidoo Widow					1					1	5	1		Paid Self at Ore Mans Reserve									
14.	Hakpeetwaywaypinesse				1	1	1	2			5	25	5		Paid Self.									
15.	Heneth				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		Paid Self at Ore Mans Reserve									
44.	Haiguatecowichiskung's Daughter																							
					15	16	10	16			56	280	54									2		

Correction 1902 pl.

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1900
(R.G. 10, Volume 9375)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283

TREATY

Islington Band 29 Paid at Islington

No.

5th September 1901

284

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of Years.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. Per chief year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Orphans Relatives. Male.	Orphans Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT. (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid Last Payment.	Indians paid last time — absent.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.	Annuity Funded.
2	Assamekeejick				1	1		1			3	15	4		Pd self, Girl married to No 73 Rot Portage Band.		1							
4	Awiwmawling				1	1	2				4	20	4		Pd self, should have been a boy born in 98 instead of a girl									
5	Apjeekeejick				1	1					2	10	2		Pd self at One Man's Lake									
51	Andrews Son No 29				1	1	2	1			5	25	5		Pd self at Grassy Narrows.									
76	Bear Gilbert				1						1	5	1											
7	Bunting John's Widow					1	1	2			4	20	5		Pd. self.									
52	Boyd Thomas Son of 32				1	1	3	3			8	40	7		Pd self. Girl died in May.					1				
70a	Bunting Alexander				1	1		1			3	15	2		Pd. self. Boy born in May							1		
															Pd self. Girl born in Nov.								1	
74	Carpenter Wm				1						1	5	1											
53	Cameron Frederick				1	1					2	10	2		Pd. self.									
47	Chewaychis				1	1					2	10	2		Pd. self.									
8	Cameron Peter's Family														Pd. self.									
61	Cameron Joseph				1	1	1	1			4	20	4											
69	Cameron John				1	1	2	1			5	25	4		Pd. self.									
															Pd. self. Boy born in May							1		
45	Juliette John Beggi's Wife					1					1	5	1											
10	Jacob Henry's Wife														Pd. self.									
56	Jourdain Louis Wife					1					1	5	1											
12	Kaignatewichiskung				1						1	5	1		Pd. self.									
13	Kaibaido Widow					1					1	5	1											
14	Kahpeetwayway pinesse				1	1	2	1			5	25	5		Pd self at One Man's Lake.									
15	Kennett				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		Pd self should be two boys instead of two girls.									
					15	16	14	12			57	285	56		Pd self at One Man's Lake	1	1			1	2	1	1	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1901
(R.G. 10, Volume 9376)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213 **TREATY** No. ~~178~~ 274

Islington Band 29 Paid at Islington 12th August 1902

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of years.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid since last paid.	Signature of Recipient (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid here (Reason why.)	Indians paid elsewhere (Where paid.)	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.	Annuity Packet.
			$									$												
2	Assamukejick				1	1		1			3	15	3		Pd. self.									
4	Aniwinaschung				1	1	2				4	20	4		Pd. self.									
5	Angeekejick				1	1					2	10	2		Pd. self at One Man Lake									
57	Andrew Son No 29				1	1	2	2			6	30	5		Pd self at One Man Lake. Gil Son Ad.								1	
76	Bear Gilbert				1						1	5	1		Pd. self									
7	Bunting John's "W"					1	1	2			4	20	4		Pd. self at One Man Lake									
32	Boyd Thomas Son of 32				1	1	3	3			8	40	8		Pd. self.									
70a	Bunting Alexander				1	1	1	1			4	20	3		Pd. self at One Man Lake. Boy Born								1	
74	Carpenter W'm				1						1	5	1		Pd. self.									
53	Cameron Frederick				1	1					2	10	2		Pd. self.									
49	Cheewayano				1	1					2	10	2		Pd. self.									
61	Cameron Joseph				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		Pd. self.									
69	Cameron John				1	1	2	1			5	25	5		Pd. self.									
40	Juliette John Bigg's Wife					1					1	5	1		Pd. self at Office 13/8/02									
10	Jacot Henry Wife																							
56	Jourdain Louis Wife					1					1	5	1		Pd. self.									
12	Kaignalecwickekung				1						1	5	1		Pd. self at One Man Lake									
13	Kaladon "W"					1					1	5	1		Pd. self at One Man Lake									
14	Kakpiechwayuwayppinum				1	1	2	1			5	25	5		Pd. self.									
15	Kennett				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		Pd. self at One Man Lake									
71	Kashwayuelung				1	1					2	10	2		Pd. self.									
					16	17	15	13			61	305	57										1	1

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1902
(R.G. 10, Volume 9377)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~320~~ 237

TREATY

Islington No 29 Band Paid at Reserve

No. 3

19th August 1903

~~321~~ 238

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when at last paid.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT. (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid last year who were present.	Indians paid last year who were absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.	Annuity Funded.
2	Assaumeukejick	Paid in 1904										$	3		Absent		3							
4	Awiwinawetung				1	1	2				4	20	4		P. Self									
5	Anguukejick				1	1					2	10	2		" "									
7	Bunting John wo					1	1	2			4	20	4		" "									
12	Kaiguatecowichis King				1						1	5	1		P. to Ching									
13	Kaibaidoo												1		woman dead				1					
14	Kahpeetwaywaypenence				1	1	2	1			5	25	5		P. Self									
15	Keneth				1	1	1	1			4	20	4		" "									
17	Land Thomas				1	1					2	10	3		P. Self Boy married & pd as No 87									
18	Land Alexander Family												1		now paid as No 86.									
20	Land Isace				1	1	2				4	20	4		P. Self									
21	Maiawesay					1					1	5	1		" " @ Rat Portage									
24	Maiskwaywekejicks wo							1			1	5	2		P. Brother woman dead				1					
25	Naiwachowepetung				1						1	5	1		P. Self									
26	Neecawecabouis wo					1					1	5	1		" "									
28	Owhatiin, Land wo					1					1	5	1		" "									
29	Okuck James, pro Lands Family				1						1	5	1		P. Mother									
33	Paisheequonabi McDonald				1		1	3			5	25	5		P. Self									
36	Buaguapetung wo					1	2	1			4	20	4		" "									
37	Buaguapetung				1	1	3	1			6	30	8		" " 2 Boys dead					2				
40	Shawaskung					1					1	5	1		P. Self									
42	Shabwaywaycowichewking				1	1					2	20	2	Councillor	" "									
45	Juliette. John Biggs wife					1					1	5	1		" " Ct Affairs									
					12	15	14	10			51	265	60				3		2	2				

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5 1903
(R.G. 10, Volume 9378)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~304~~ 323

TREATY

Islington No 29 Band Paid at Reserve

No. 3

20th August 1904

~~320~~ 324

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of Persons.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT. (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid last year who have returned	Indians paid last year - absent this.	DEATHS. Men.	DEATHS. Women.	DEATHS. Boys.	DEATHS. Girls.	BIRTHS. Boys.	BIRTHS. Girls.	Annuity Funded.
2	Assa mee kee giesk	2	10	1903	1	1					2	10												
4	Awiswa we tung				1	1	2				4	20	4											
5	Angee kee giesk				1	1					2	10	2											
7	Bunting John "W"					1	1	1			3	15	4											
12	Kaiguatecowishi King.				1						1	5	1											
14	Kah pee way way pi nesse				1	1	2	1			5	25	5											
15	Kenetti				1	1	1	1			4	20	4											
17	Land Thomas				1	1					2	10	2											
18																								
20	Land Isaac				1	1	2				4	20	4											
21	Maia wesay					1					1	5	1											
24	Mais kee way we kee giesk "W"					1					1	5	1											
25	Nai nachoo we peting				1						1	5	1											
26	Nae ca me ca bows "W"					1					1	5	1											
28	Osha bisin Land "W"					1					1	5	1											
29	Okuck jean John Land family				1						1	5	1											
33	Paishequonabi McDonald				1			2			3	15	5											
36	Bua qua peting "W"					1	2	1			4	20	4											
37	Bua qua peting				1	1	2	1			5	25	6											
40	Sha wa wes King					1					1	5	1											
42	Shab way way cowish is King				1	1					2	20	2											
45	Juliette John Beggs "Wife"					1					1	5	1											
47	Chee way wis				1	1					2	10	2											
48	Land Adam				1		1				2	20	2											
49	Tow wa nice				1	1	1	1			4	20	4											
50	Moses. Son of No 29				1	1		1			3	15	3											
51	Andrews. Son of No 29				1	1	2	2			6	30	6											
		2	10	1903	18	21	16	11			66	350	68			2								
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Leff @ Rat Portage									
															P Leff changed from girl to woman									
															P Leff @ Office									
															P to Chief									
															P Leff									
															P to mother No 47									
															Boy married & paid as No 88									
															P Leff. kid married to No 76.									
															P Leff									
															P Leff Boy married & paid as No 89									
															P Leff									
														Councillor	P Leff									
															P Leff @ Office									
															P Leff									
														Councillor	P Leff									
															P Leff									
															P Woman									
															P Woman									
																2								

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1904
(R.G. 10, Volume 9379)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY No. 3

Islington 29 Band Paid at Reserve — August 12th 1905

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears: No. of Persons	Arrears: Amount	Arrears: For what year paid	Annuity: Men	Annuity: Women	Annuity: Boys	Annuity: Girls	Other Relatives: Male	Other Relatives: Female	Number Paid	Amount	Number paid when last paid	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT (If able to write)	REMARKS	Indians not paid last year, why not	Indians paid last year, where paid	Deaths: Men	Deaths: Women	Deaths: Boys	Deaths: Girls	Births: Boys	Births: Girls	Annuity Funded
	Brought forward				9	11	7	8			40	150	32											
29	Chuckpeany, John band Family				1	1					2	10	1		Married in 60 She walles out days for her	1	1			1				
															Pd. Self									
33	Paithegwionabe. McDonald				1			2			3	15	3											
															Pd. Self									
36	Buaguapetung Co.					1	2	1			4	20	4											
															Pd. Woman									
37	Buaguapetung				1	1	2	2			6	30	5		1 boy dead. 1 boy born Illegitimate parents					1		1	1	
															Pd. Self girl boy									
40	Shawawes Kung					1					1	5	1											
															Pd. Self									
42	Shabayayayewish Kung				1	1					2	20	2		Councillor									
															Pd. Self									
45	Juliette. John Begs. Wife					1					1	5	1											
															Pd. Self at her house									
47	Cheeweyewis				1	1					2	10	2											
															Pd. Self									
48	Band Adam				1		1				2	20	2		Councillor									
															Pd. Self									
49	Wawanee				1	1	1	2			5	25	4									1		
															Pd. Self Girl born									
50	Isaac. Son of No 29				1	1		1			3	15	3											
															Pd. Self									
51	Andrews Son of No 29				1		3	2			6	30	6						1					
															boy from Woman dead Pd. Self									
52	Boyd. Thomas. Son of No 32				1	1	3	3			8	40	9								1			
															Pd. Self Girl dead									
					19	21	19	16			75	395	75			1	1		1	2	1	2	2	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1905
(R.G. 10, Volume 9380)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253 **TREATY** No. 3 254

Islington 29 Band Paid at Reserve July 18th 1906

Band No.	NAMES.	Arrears. No. of years.	Arrears. Amount.	Arrears. For what year paid.	Annuity. Men.	Annuity. Women.	Annuity. Boys.	Annuity. Girls.	Other Relatives. Male.	Other Relatives. Female.	Number Paid.	Amount.	Number paid when last paid.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT. (If able to write.)	REMARKS.	Indians not paid last year who have returned.	Indians paid last year - absent this.	Deaths. Men.	Deaths. Women.	Deaths. Boys.	Deaths. Girls.	Births. Boys.	Births. Girls.	Annuity Funded.
2	As.sa.mee.Ke.piest				1	1					2	10	2	R. Self										
4	A.wi.di.na.we.tung				1	1	2				4	20	4	R. Self										
5	An.que.Ke.piest				1	1					2	10	2	R. Self										
7	Bunting Johns "O"												3	Married 1869. Dallas Band. Husband & 1 child. 1 Boy paid on ticket No. 101 of this Band.			2							
12	Kaiqua.te.cais.her.King				1						1	5	1	P. Self.										
14	Kah.peeb.way.way.pi.ness				1	1	2	1			5	25	5	P. Self										
15	Keneth				1	1	1	1			4	20	4	P. Self										
17	Land Thomas				1	1					2	10	2	P. Self										
20	Land Isaac				1	1	1				3	15	3	P. Self										
21	Maiaave.say					1					1	5	1	P. woman										
24	Mai.see.way.we.Ke.piest "O"					1					1	5	1	P. Self										
25	Nai.na.cho.we.pe.tung; Lucy husband "W"				1						1	5	1	P. Self										
28	Otchatia.in. Sandy					1					1	5	1	P. to Chief, for this woman who was not able to attend										
29	Otteech.que.ang; John Sandy, Sandy				1	1	1				3	15	2	P. Self	Boy boggi								1	
33	Paishe.quon.ake; McDonald				1			1			2	10	3	P. Self. Girl married to 1868 Grassy Narrows.			1							
36	Pua.qua.pe.tung "W"					1	2	1			4	20	4	P. woman										
37	Pua.qua.pe.tung				1	1	1	2			5	25	6	P. Self	Boy dead					1				
40	Sha.wa.wis King					1					1	5	1	P. Self.										
42	Shab.way.way.es.wish King				1						1	15	2	~~Councillor~~ P. Self	woman dead				1					
45	Juliette; John Beggs wife												1	~~Woman~~ died 14 Feb 1906					1					
47	Che.way.wis				1	1					2	10	2	P. Self.										
48	Land Adam				1						1	15	2	~~Councillor~~ P. Self Son married paid as No. 100										
49	Loawance				1	1	1	1			4	20	5	P. Self	Girl dead						1			
50	Moses Land. Son of No 29				1	1		1			3	15	3	P. Self.										
51	Andrew Land " " "				1		2	3			6	30	6	Illegitimate children to be paid Pole dept 1 Illegitimate paid tickets of 28/4/05 No 156 & 10/29. P. Self	Boy dead									
52	Boyde Thomas " " " 32				1	1	3	2			7	35	8	P. Self 1 girl married to No. 74 & 1 Girl name to be born No. 100.										
					19	18	16	13			66	350	75			1	3		2	2	1	1	1	

Indian Affairs. Treaty Annuity Paylists.
Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5. 1906
(R.G. 10, Volume 9381)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Baptisms solemnized in the territories of The Hon Hudson Bay Co. 1827-1828

When baptized	Children's Christian name	Parents Christian	Parents Surname	Abode	Quality, Trade or profession	By whom the Ceremony was performed
December 31st 718	George Son of	George & Catherine	Spence	Fragments of Red River	Settler	Revd D. Jones Chaplain to H.B. Coy
December 31st 719	Catherine Daughter of	George & Catherine	Spence	Fragments of Red River	Settler	D. J. Jones
December 31st 720	Peter Son of	George & Catherine	Spence	Fragments of Red River	Settler	D. J. Jones
1828 January 1st 721	Magnus Son of	William & Hazeligue	Bigstone	Red River settlement	Settler	D. J. Jones
January 28th 722	Charlotte Daughter of	John James & Mary	Smith	Fragments of Red River	Settler	D. J. Jones
February 23rd 723	Margaret	Wife of Wm Spence, an Indian woman from Severn Factory				D. J. Jones
February 25th 724	Frances Daughter of	Alexander & Catherine	McCharistie	Fragments of Red River	Settler	D. J. Jones
February 25th 725	Susannah Daughter of	George and Isabella	Kipling	Fragments of Red River	Settler	D. J. Jones
February 29th 726	Mary Daughter of	Neil & Anne	McDonald	Red River Settlement	Settler	D. J. Jones

Marriages solemnized in the territories of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company in 1828

No. 149. Michael Rayn native of Strasburg, France, and
Nancy Budd, a Half Breed woman of Red River:

were married by Burns with mutual consent at Red River settlement on the 17th day of March in the year 1828.

David T. Jones Chaplain & Missionary.

William Sanderson } Present at the Ceremony.
Henry Budd }

No. 150. George Spence, of Fairness Island Orkneys and
Catherine, of Indian Woman:

were married by Burns with mutual consent at Red River settlement of Red River on the 12th day of May 1828.

David T. Jones Chaplain & Missionary.

Wm Robert Smith } Witnesses present.
John Park }

No. 151. James Sutherland, Late Chief Factor of the Hudson's Bay Co.
Jane Flett a Half Breed Woman.

were married at Red River settlement by Mr Joel Rowand on the 20th day of May 1828.

David T. Jones Chaplain & Missionary.

Thos Thomas } Present at the Ceremony.
Thomas Bunn }

Marriages Solemnized in the Districts of the Upper and Grand Rapids Churches in the Red River Settlement in the Territories of the H. B. Company in Prince Rupert's Land from August 1 1842 till August 1 1843.

Samuel Spence
Red River Settlement and
Hilike Lavale
The Same Place

Were married at the Grand Rapids Church by Banns with the consent of Parents and Parties this Sixteenth Day of September in the Year one Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Two by me John Smithurst

This Marriage was solemnized
Between us The Mark of Samuel Spence x
In the Presence of The Mark of Hilike Lavale x
Thomas Sandiver
No 368 Samuel Whitefeed

David Sandison
Red River Settlement and
Mary Anderson
The Same Place

Were married at the Grand Rapids by Banns with Consent of Parents and Parties this Sixth Day of December in the Year one Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Two by me William Cockran

This Marriage was solemnized David Sandison
Between us Mary Anderson
In the presence of William Thomas
No 369 Thomas Sandiver.

Charles McLeister
Red River Settlement and
Charlotte Atkins
The Same Place

Were married at the Grand Rapids by Banns with consent of Parents and Parties this Twenty Seventh Day of December one Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Two By me William Cockran

This Marriage was solemnized
Between us Charles McLeister
In the presence of Charlotte Atkins
No 370 Thomas Smithwaite
Mary Root

Marriages solemnized in the Districts of the Upper and Grand Rapids Districts in Red River Settlement in the Territories of the H. B. Company in Prince Rupert's Land from August 1 1842 till August 1 1843.

Alexander Bistone
Red River Settlement and
Nancy McLeister
The Same Place

Were married by at the Grand Rapids by Banns with consent of Parents and Parties this Twenty Seventh Day of December in the year one thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Two by me William Cockran

This Marriage was Alexander Bistone
Solemnized between us Nancy McLeister
In the presence of
John Swaine
No 371 James Swaine

John Fielding
Red River Settlement and
Ann Peebles
The Same Place

Were married at the Grand Rapids by Banns with consent of Parents and Parties this Fifth Day of January in the year one Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Two By me William Cockran

This Marriage was John Fielding
Solemnized between us Ann Peebles
In the presence of Charles Cummings
Margaret Kennedy

No 372

George Calder
Red River Settlement and
Charlotte Lynn
The Same Place

Were married at the Grand Rapids by Banns with consent of Parents and Parties this Twenty Ninth Day of March in the Year one Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Three by me William Cockran

This Marriage was George Calder
Solemnized between us Charlotte Lynn
In the presence of Peter Fidler
No 373 Catharine Spence

Baptisms Solemnized in the Territories of the Honble Hudson's Bay Company Reports Land in the Year 1849.

When Baptized	Child's Christian Name	Parents Name Christian	Surname	Abode	Quality, Trade or Profession	By whom the Ceremony was performed
1849 Oct 21st No 218	James Son of	Thomas & Sarah	Racco	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Oct 25th No 219.	John & Mary Son of	David & Matilda	Anderson	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Oct 28th No 220	William Son of	Peter & Margaret	Barban	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Nov 13th No 221	Jeremiah Son of	Andrew & Mary	Dunnet	Red River Settlement	Settlers	Robert James Missionary
1849 Nov 13th No 222	Ann Mary daughter of	John & Mary	Smith	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1849 Nov 20th No 223	Henry son of	William & Betsy	Cockran	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1849 Nov 27th No 224	James Son of	Richard & Fanny	Favel	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Dec 11th No 225	John Robert son of	Andrew & Mary	McCorrister	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt Stuart Missionary
1849 Dec 11th No 226.	Thomas son of	James & Margaret	Swain	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt Stuart Missionary
1849 Dec 18th No 227.	Ann daughter of	George & Charlotte	Calder	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Dec 21st 228.	Emma daughter of	Nicholas & Harriet	Spence	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary

Baptisms Solemnized in the Territories of the Honble Hudson's Bay Company Reports Land in the Year 1849

When Baptized	Child's Christian name	Parents Name Christian	Surname	Abode	Quality, Trade or Profession	By whom the Ceremony was performed
1849 Dec 25th No 229.	Andrew son of	Peter & Susette	Pruseau	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Dec 25th No 230.	Alexander son of	Duncan & Charlotte	McRae	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1849 Dec 27th No 231.	Ann daughter of	Joseph & Mary	Porteau	Red River Settlement	Settlers	Robert James Missionary
1849 Dec 28th No 232.	Henry Gump son of	Magnus & Nancy	Burston	Red River Settlements	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1849 Dec 28th No 233.	Ann daughter of	Thomas & Charlotte	Lyons	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1850 Jan 23rd No 234.	Margaret daughter of	Joseph & Margaret	Favel	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1850 Jan 27th No 235.	William Chas son of	William & Ann	Hodgson	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1850 Feb 1st No 236.	Samuel son of	William & Jane	Todd	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robt James Missionary
1850 Feb 3rd No 237.	George son of	James & Jane	Emond	Red River Settlement	Settler	Robert James Missionary
1850 Feb 22 No 238.	Edwin Dillon son of	Robert & Emma	James	Red River Settlement.	Clerk	D Rupert Jane
1850						

Marriages Solemnized at the Grand Rapids Red River Settlement in the Territories of the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company Prince Ruperts Land in the Year 1844.

John Nott - - - of
The Red River Settlement
and - - Mary Nott - - - - of
The same Place
were Married at the Grand Rapids ~~by Banns~~ with Consent of Parties - This Sixth Day of
April - in the Year One Thousand Eight hundred and Forty Four
By me William Cockran Chap^ln to the H. H.B. Company
This Marriage was Solemnized between us { John Nott by mark X / Mary Nott by mark X
In the presence of { Griffith Daniel / Jacob Daniel
No 125.

Charles Donald of
The Red River Settlement
and Jane Ingham - - - of
The same Place
Were Married at the Grand Rapids by Banns with Consent of Parents and Parties this Ninth Day of
May - in the Year One Thousand Eight hundred and Forty Four
By me William Cockran Chap^ln to the H. H.B Company
This Marriage was Solemnized between us { Charles Donald / Jane Ingham
In the presence of { James Gunn / W. R. Smith
No 126.

Marriages Solemnized at the Grand Rapids Red River Settlement in the Territories of the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company Prince Ruperts Land in the Year 1844

Charles Begg - - - of
Servant to the H. H.B. Company Red River Settlement
And - Catherine Spence - - of
The same Place
Were Married at the Grand Rapids by Banns with Consent of Parents and parties this Sixteenth Day of
May - in the Year One Thousand Eight hundred and Forty Four
By me William Cockran Chap^ln to the H. H.B. Company
This Marriage was Solemnized between us { Charles Begg / Catherine Spence
In the presence of { Thomas Truthwaite / James Mathisone
No 127.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918).
LAC, RG150, Acc. 1992-93/166, Box 591-40, Item 34378.

FL1001

10 M. D. 1st Depot Battalion Manitoba Regiment

Regtl. No. 2383460

PARTICULARS OF RECRUIT

DRAFTED UNDER MILITARY SERVICE ACT, 1917

(Class 1

DUPLICATE

1. Surname: Bogg
2. Christian name: Duncan
3. Present address: Kenora Post Office, Ontario, Canada.
4. Military Service Act letter and number: 697562 T.C.
5. Date of birth: July 19th 1897
6. Place of birth (town, township or county and country): Kenora, Post Office, Ontario, Canada.
7. Married, widower or single: Single
8. Religion: Presbyterian
9. Trade or calling: Laborer
10. Name of next-of-kin: James Bogg
11. Relationship of next-of-kin: Father
12. Address of next-of-kin: Kenora Post Office, Ontario, Canada.
13. Whether at present a member of the Active Militia: No.
14. Particulars of previous military or naval service, if any: None.
15. Medical Examination under Military Service Act:—

(a) Place Kenora, Ontario Canada. (b) Date 30-11-17 (c) Category A1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Duncan Bogg, do solemnly declare that the above particulars refer to me, and are true.

Duncan Bogg (Signature of Recruit)

DESCRIPTION ON CALLING UP

Apparent age 20 yrs 4 mths.

Height 5 ft 11 ins.

Chest measurement: fully expanded 41 ins.; range of expansion 5 ins.

Complexion: Dark

Eyes: Brown

Hair: Dark

Distinctive marks, and marks indicating congential peculiarities or previous disease.

A B Ruttan Major
O. C. "H" Coy. 1st. Depot. Battalion
Manitoba Regiment

O. C. 1st Depot Btln.
Manitoba Regt.

Place Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada. Date January 10th 1918

M. F. W. 133.
500 M.—8-17.
1772—39—1158.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918).
LAC, RG150, Acc. 1992-93/166, Box 592-18, Item 34419.

FL1001

Enl Mpl 22/3/16

94th OVERSEAS BATTALION

COPY

ATTESTATION PAPER.

No. 199066

Folio.

CANADIAN OVER-SEAS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

QUESTIONS TO BE PUT BEFORE ATTESTATION.

(ANSWERS.)

1. What is your surname? B E G G S
1a. What are your Christian names? J A M E S
1b. What is your present address? Kenora Ontario Canada
2. In what Town, Township or Parish, and in what Country were you born? Kenora Ontario Canada
3. What is the name of your next-of kin? Mrs Tremina Beggs
4. What is the address of your next-of-kin? Kenora Ontario
4a. What is the relationship of your next-of-kin? Mother
5. What is the date of your birth? 19th April 1894
6. What is your Trade or Calling? Teamster
7. Are you married? No
8. Are you willing to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated and inoculated? Yes
9. Do you now belong to the Active Militia? No
10. Have you ever served in any Military Force? No
If so, state particulars of former Service.
11. Do you understand the nature and terms of your engagement? Yes
12. Are you willing to be attested to serve in the CANADIAN OVER-SEAS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE? Yes

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY MAN ON ATTESTATION.

I, James Beggs, do solemnly declare that the above are answers made by me to the above questions and that they are true, and that I am willing to fulfil the engagements by me now made, and I hereby engage and agree to serve in the **Canadian Over-Seas Expeditionary Force**, and to be attached to any arm of the service therein, for the term of one year, or during the war now existing between Great Britain and Germany should that war last longer than one year, and for six months after the termination of that war provided His Majesty should so long require my services, or until legally discharged.

James Beggs (Signature of Recruit)

Date Feb 29th 1916 Margaret Kelly (Signature of Witness)

OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON ATTESTATION.

I, James Beggs, do make Oath, that I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty **King George the Fifth**, His Heirs and Successors, and that I will as in duty bound honestly and faithfully defend His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in Person, Crown and Dignity, against all enemies, and will observe and obey all orders of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and of all the Generals and Officers set over me. So help me God.

James Beggs (Signature of Recruit)

Date Feb 29 1916 Margaret Kelly (Signature of Witness)

CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE.

The Recruit above-named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answer to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided in the Army Act.

The above questions were then read to the Recruit in my presence.

I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said Recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath before me, at Kenora Ont this 29 day of Feb 1916

J R Murphy (Signature of Justice)

M. F. W. 23.
200 M.—11-15.
H. Q. 1772-39-341.

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918).
LAC, RG 150, Acc 1992-93/166, Box 9889-45, Item 619904.

FL1001

94th OVERSEAS BATTALION

TRIPLICATE

ATTESTATION PAPER.

No. 198279

Folio.

CANADIAN OVER-SEAS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

QUESTIONS TO BE PUT BEFORE ATTESTATION.

(ANSWERS).

1. What is your surname? ..... Valentine
1a. What are your Christian names? ..... David Bowhey
1b. What is your present address? ..... Kenora Ont.
2. In what Town, Township or Parish, and in what Country were you born? ..... St. Thomas Ont. Elgin
3. What is the name of your next-of-kin? ..... Mrs. Mary Valentine
4. What is the address of your next-of-kin? ..... Kenora Ont.
4a. What is the relationship of your next-of-kin? ..... Wife
5. What is the date of your birth? ..... May 8th 1882
6. What is your Trade or Calling? ..... Police Constable
7. Are you married? ..... yes
8. Are you willing to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated and inoculated? ..... yes
9. Do you now belong to the Active Militia? ..... No
10. Have you ever served in any Military Force? ..... If so, state particulars of former service. 25th Battalion, R.R. W.M.P. & D. School Police Sergeant Kenora Ont.
11. Do you understand the nature and terms of your engagement? ..... yes,
12. Are you willing to be attested to serve in the Canadian Over-Seas Expeditionary Force? ..... yes.

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY MAN ON ATTESTATION.

I, David Bowhey Valentine, do solemnly declare that the above are answers made by me to the above questions and that they are true, and that I am willing to fulfil the engagements by me now made, and I hereby engage and agree to serve in the **Canadian Over-Seas Expeditionary Force,** and to be attached to any arm of the service therein, for the term of one year, or during the war now existing between Great Britain and Germany should that war last longer than one year, and for six months after the termination of that war provided His Majesty should so long require my services, or until legally discharged.

D B Valentine (Signature of Recruit)

Date Nov. 10th 1915. Andr. Gordon (Signature of Witness)

OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON ATTESTATION.

I, David Bowhey Valentine, do make Oath, that I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty **King George the Fifth**, His Heirs and Successors, and that I will as in duty bound honestly and faithfully defend His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in Person, Crown and Dignity, against all enemies, and will observe and obey all orders of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and of all the Generals and Officers set over me. So help me God.

D B Valentine (Signature of Recruit)

Date Nov 10th 1915. Andr. Gordon (Signature of Witness)

CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE.

The Recruit above-named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answer to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided in the Army Act.

The above questions were then read to the Recruit in my presence.

I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said Recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath before me, at Kenora, Ont. this 10th day of November 1915.

Alex McPherson (Signature of Justice)
P.M. Kenora

M. F. W. 23
200 M—9-15
H. Q. 1772-39-841

Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, (1914-1918).
LAC, RG 150, Acc 1992-93/166, Box 591-33, Item 34406.

FL1001

ATTESTATION PAPER.

No.

Folio.

CANADIAN OVER-SEAS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

QUESTIONS TO BE PUT BEFORE ATTESTATION.

A 39059

(ANSWERS).

1. What is your name? ..... Adolphus Henry Beggs.
2. In what Town, Township or Parish, and in what Country were you born? ..... Nanora Ontario Canada
3. What is the name of your next-of-kin? ..... Maria Beggs.
4. What is the address of your next-of-kin? ..... Wideout P.O. Nanora Ontario
5. What is the date of your birth? ..... April 17-1891
6. What is your Trade or Calling? ..... Laborer
7. Are you married? ..... No
8. Are you willing to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated? ..... Yes
9. Do you now belong to the Active Militia? ..... No
10. Have you ever served in any Military Force? ..... No
    If so, state particulars of former Service.
11. Do you understand the nature and terms of your engagement? ..... Yes
12. Are you willing to be attested to serve in the CANADIAN OVER-SEAS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE? ..... Yes

..... (Signature of Man).

..... (Signature of Witness).

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY MAN ON ATTESTATION.

I, Adolphus Henry Beggs do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and that I am willing to fulfil the engagements by me now made, and I hereby engage and agree to serve in the **Canadian Over-Seas Expeditionary Force**, and to be attached to any arm of the service therein, for the term of one year, or during the war now existing between Great Britain and Germany should that war last longer than one year, and for six months after the termination of that war provided His Majesty should so long require my services, or until legally discharged.

..... (Signature of Recruit)

Date Dec 28 1914. ..... (Signature of Witness)

OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON ATTESTATION.

I, Adolphus Henry Beggs, do make Oath, that I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, His Heirs and Successors, and that I will as in duty bound honestly and faithfully defend His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in Person, Crown and Dignity, against all enemies, and will observe and obey all orders of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and of all the Generals and Officers set over me. So help me God.

..... (Signature of Recruit)

Date Dec 28. 1914. ..... (Signature of Witness)

CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE.

The Recruit above-named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answer to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided in the Army Act.

The above questions were then read to the Recruit in my presence.

I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said Recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 1914.

..... (Signature of Justice)

I certify that the above is a true copy of the Attestation of the above-named Recruit.

..... (Approving Officer)

200 M.—8-14.
H.Q. 1772-1-13.

Canada, War Graves Registers (Circumstances of Casualty), 1914-1948; LAC, RG150, 1992-1993/314, Box 151.

1. NO.	2. RANK OR RATING	3. SURNAME	4. CHRISTIAN NAMES
439366	Private	BEGGS	Adolphas Henry

5. UNIT OR SHIP	6. DATE OF CASUALTY	7. H.Q. FILE NO.	8. RELIGION
52nd Battalion	4-9-17	649-B-19146	Not stated

9. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CASUALTY	10. NAME, RELATIONSHIP AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
"Died of wounds (gunshot wound head and hand) at No. 7 Casualty Clearing Station"	

11. LOCATION OF UNIT AT TIME OF CASUALTY

NOTE:—Items 12, 13 and 14 are not to be completed until grave is permanently located.

12. CEMETERY	13. LOCATION OF CEMETERY	14. GRAVE LOCATION	15. REGISTERED NO. OF GRAVE
Noeux-les-Mines Communal Cemetery Extension.	Commune:- Noeux-les-Mines. 2-7/c. 3¾ miles South South East of Bethune, France. 44b.L.13.c.5.6.	Grave 19 Plot 2 Row "A"	

16. PHOTOGRAPH OF GRAVE TAKEN	17. EXPOSURE NO.	18. PHOTOGRAPH OF GRAVE AND CEMETERY SUPPLIED TO

19. FURTHER PARTICULARS ON REVERSE SIDE OF SHEET.

M. F. W. 2643
125m.—12-19
H. Q. 1772-39-1458
L. L. 74343-M. and D. 10602

LB

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO)
)
DISTRICT OF KENORA)
)
TO WIT:)

I, JAMES BEGG, of the Municipality of Jaffray-Melick, in the District of Kenora, make oath and say as follows:-

THAT Wilfred Begg is my son. He was born at the Town of Kenora in the District of Kenora, on the 1st day of October, A.D. 1912.

I make this affidavit for the purpose of proving my son's age under a pension plan with the Ontario-Minnesota Pulp and Paper Company Limited.

SWORN before me at the Town)
of Kenora, in the District of)
Kenora, this 9th day of March,)
A. D. 1956.)

James Begg
James Begg

A Commissioner, etc.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

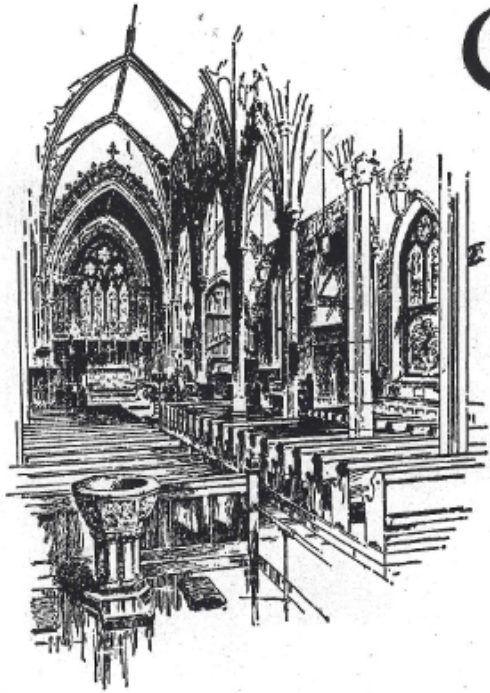
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 350 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lonnlogson	Johan	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand	Can	639 Maryland Mfg Man	Friend Jos W Magnuson Mr Sherbrooke Sh Mfg Man	N.D.	Gluston	
2	Rydahn	Peter	50		M		Drugist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Helgersum Helgersum Holland	Wife Cornelia Bro John	Ny	Albany	
3	Patterson	Sarah	53		S	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Jersey City N.J. Kennedy St Mfg Man	Guernsey Lock		Scotland	
Visitor 4	Morgan	Primary OBS Hill Godfrey	55		M	M	Army	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leave U.S. as Dep	Stephens Lodge, Cadler	None		England	
Visitor 5	"	Primary OBS Fanny	47		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leave U.S. as Dep	Sandendons Lodge, Cadler Stafford Eng	None		England	
6	Butler	BSS Wilfred Federick	7		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	Can	275 Coleman Mfg Man	Cousin C.H. Butler	Mont	Dillon	
7	Fuhr	BSS Herbert Max					"	Yes	Yes	Germ	Germ	"	4 Yr Eltin St Mfg Man	Friend Paul Mehl	Ind	South Bend	
8	Street	1195 / 5451 BSS Charles Edward			M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	French	"	127 Angel Ave Lannigan Sask	Friend: Bernard Clutterbuck Sister Lannigan Sask	Iowa	Carroll	
9	Gretner	BSS Gaston	21		M	S	Ryan Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	France	Lyons	Joseph Lecuyer Rue Vieille Monnaie Lyon France	Idaho	Kellogg	
10	Knudson	BSS Oscar			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Raamsford	Father Ole Knudson Raamsford Norway	N.D.	Blaton	
11	Nelson	BSS Olg	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Nils Olsen Raamsford Norway	"	"	
12	Johannesdottir	BSS Rosa	47		F	M	None	"	"	Iceland	Scand	Iceland	Reykjahlik	Son: August #2 Ingolf St. Reykjahlik Iceland	"	Hamel	
13	"	BSS Anna	20		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"		Bro: do	"	"	
14	"	BSS Emily Jenny			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro: do	"	"	
15	"	BSS Ragnhildur			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
16	Skarthjedinsdottir	BSS Signy	28		F	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Seaffold	Mother: Helga Grandfather Iceland	"	Lardar	
17	Beggs	Hall	19		F	S	None			Canada	French	Can	895 McMillan Ave Mfg Man	Father: James Beggs Uncle Arthur	Mna	Rochester	
DEBARRED	Jamie 26/9	BSS Offer taken - exclusion affirmed by board Atl. July 30, 1912 - See Montreal File 109886/21														
18	McDonald	BSS Murdock	18		M	S	Groom	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Can	Regina 1596 Lipton St Mfg	Father: Donald Lanfaee Beaumaris Stale Cousin: Ernest Dove Nunnham Courtenay Devonshire	"	St Paul	
19	Dent		35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Engl	English	"		Father: Madam Mother		England	
20	Milthope	BSS Johanne Kjor Madsen	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Butler Mfg	Brother Niels Denmark	Iowa	Aurelia	
21	Lead	Primary OBS James	63		M	M	Retired	"	"	England	English	Leave U.S. as Dep	Salt Boston	Wife Ruth Mary 29 White Horse Lane, Leytonstone London Eng		England	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
127	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



Certificate of Baptism

This is to Certify That

James Rutherford BEGG

of Mapleton, Manitoba

WAS BAPTIZED

in St. Clement's Church, Mapleton.

on the 20th day of March in the year of

Our Lord One Thousand ~~Nine~~ EIGHT Hundred and Seventy (1870)

✓ ✓ } SPONSORS

signed by me A. Cowley (Rector)

Diocese of Rupert's Land, Canada

This is to certify that the above information is correctly taken from the Register of Baptism kept in

Christ Church Rectory - 239 Enderby St Selkirk, Man.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of Oct 1951

R. H. R. Holmes
Rector.

"Passed Away," Funeral Notice, Winnipeg Free Press; 02-1940.
From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

FL1001

Passed Away

at Kenora General Hospital
on Tuesday, February 6th 1940

Duncan F. Begg

Aged 95 Years

Gilbart's Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

Great Grandpa Begg

The Funeral

services will be conducted by
Rev. R. S. Montgomery at Robert Begg's,
Old England, at 2 p.m. and at
St. Clements Church at 2.30 p.m.
on Saturday, February 10th.

Interment in St. Clements Churchyard,
Mapleton.

"James R. Begg Pioneer Resident Died Monday," Obituary, unknown newspaper; ca. 1959.
From the personal collection of Grant Haney. FL1001

ORA, ONTARIO, TUESDAY, JUNE 3

JAMES R BEGG PIONEER RESIDENT DIED MONDAY

James Rutherford Begg, a pioneer resident of this district for over 70 years died at his late residence, Mellick Township, R.R. No. 1, Kenora on Monday evening June 2nd following a short illness

The late Mr. Begg was born at Mapleton, Manitoba March 27th 1869 and was in his 90th year. He was predeceased by his wife August 11th, 1947.

Surviving are four sons Duncan, Thomas and Ernest of Mellick township, Wilfred of Kenora, five daughters Mrs. Carl (Hattie) Bartel of Stoney Beach, Sask., Mrs. Philip (Kathleen) Lacombe of Norman, Ontario, Mrs Lloyd (Ada) Haney of Mellick township, Mrs. Art (Doris) Saunders of Kenora and Isabel of Kenora, one brother John Robert Begg of Winnipeg, Man., one sister Mrs. Flora Ballard of Cranberry Portage, Man thirty two grandchildren and four forty four great grandchildren.

The late Mr. Begg received his

(continued on page six)

(continued from page one)

education in Manitoba. He was a bookeeper for the Hudson Bay Co at Northwest Angle for a number of years, later was employed with Murphy Bros. Kenora, and then farmed at Mellick township.

He came to old Rat Portage, now Kenora, in 1888. He was a member of the Anglican Church

The funeral service will be held Thursday, June 5th, at 2 p. m. in the Chapel of the Brown Funeral Home. Canon L. M. Watts will officiate and interment will be in the family plot, lake of the Woods Cemetery. Six grandsons will be pallbearers. They are Messrs Winston Haney, Thomas Haney, Donald Lacombe, Brian Begg, Douglas Saunders and James Lavoie

****

"Dorothy Saunders," Obituary, unknown newspaper, 21-01-1976.
From the personal collection of Grant Haney. FL1001

DOROTHY SAUNDERS

Dorothy May Saunders, 106 Regina Ave., Kenora, died at the Lake of the Woods District Hospital, Wednesday, Jan. 21, 1976.

Born in Kenora, Mar. 17, 1908, she was 67 years old. She was predeceased by her husband, the late Edward Arthur Saunders on April 6, 1973 and a son Earl in 1958.

Surviving are four sons, Douglas, Carl, Gordon and George, all of Kenora; two daughters Mrs. George (Minerva) Bryan of Winnipeg and Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson of Winnipeg.

Also surviving are 22 grandchildren, four great-grandchildren; three brothers, Wilfred Begg, Tom Begg and Duncan Begg, all of Kenora; two sisters Mrs. Kay Lacombe of Thunder Bay and Mrs. Carl (Hattie) Battell, in Saskatchewan.

She was an adherant of St. Alban's Cathedral.

The funeral service will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday, Jan. 24, 1976 at St. Alban's Cathedral. Dean R. E. Lundy will officiate and burial will be in Lake of the Woods Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Rickie Saunders, Ken Bryan, Lorne Heintz, Carl Saunders, Earl Saunders, Ralph Wilson.

Brown Funeral Home in care of arrangements.

"Duncan F. Begg, 95, Dies at Kenora,"
Obituary, Winnipeg Free Press; 13-02-1940.
From Ancestry public member tree. FL1001

Duncan F. Begg, 95, Dies at Kenora

Selkirk, Man., Feb. 13.—Funeral services for Duncan Finlayson Begg, 95, who died Feb. 6, at Kenora, Ont., were held Saturday at 2.30 p.m., at the home of his brother, Robert Begg, Old England, Man. Burial was in St. Clement's churchyard, Mapleton. Rev. R. S. Montgomery officiated. Pallbearers were: J. Birston, F. McKenzie, R. Begg, G. Begg, James Begg, and John Robert Begg. Surviving are three sons, William, International Falls, Minn.; James, Kenora, Ont.; John Robert, East Kildonan; two daughters, Mrs. J. Hoytz, Oregon; Mrs. Flora Asmas, Cranberry Portage, Man.; one brother, Robert, Old England; one sister, Mrs. M. Mitchell, Vancouver; 40 grandchildren; 70 great-grandchildren, and two great-great grandchildren.

Born in the east, Mr. Dagg left the Lake Superior region for Moose Factory, where he served apprenticeship as blacksmith. In 1865, he settled at Old England. An old Hudson's Bay employee, he served at the following posts: Kenora; White Dog Lake, and North-west Angle. He was also employed by various fish companies on Lake Winnipeg. Upon his retirement about fifteen years ago, he moved to Kenora, where he had since resided. His wife, the former Jane Rutherford, predeceased him by 39 years.

"Isabel Begg," Obituary, unknown newspaper; 28-01-1875.
From the personal collection of Grant Haney. FL1001

ISABEL BEGG

Isabel Begg, a form Kenora resident ar recently of Hollywoo Florida, died in Hollywoo Wednesday, Jan. 28, 197

Born at Kenora, Oct. 1915, she was 59 years ol

Surviving are thr sisters, Mrs. Doris Sau ders, Kenora, Mrs. Kathle Lacombe, Thunder Bay ar Mrs. Carl (Hatti) Batt Moose Jaw, Sask.

Also surviving are thr brothers Tom, Duncan, ar Wilfred, all of Kenora.

She was a member of S Alban's Cathedral.

The funeral service will b held at 3:30 p.m. Monda Feb. 3, 1975 in the Chapel the Brown Funeral Hom Rev. K.J. Cardwell wi officiate and burial will be the Lake of the Wood Cemetery.

"Thomas Begg," Obituary, unknown newspaper; 03-02-1977.
From the personal collection of Grant Haney. FL1001

THOMAS BEGG

Thomas Begg, RR 1, Jaffray and Melick, died Thursday, Feb. 3, 1977 at the Lake of the Woods District Hospital.

Born at Kenora, Dec. 30, 1899, he was 76 years old.

Surviving are two brothers Duncan and Wilfred, both of Kenora, two sisters. Mrs. Carl (Hattie) Battle, Moose Jaw, Sask., and Mrs. Phil (Kathleen) Lacombe, Thunder Bay.

He was employed in the construction industry in the Kenora district for many years. He was a member of St. Alban's Cathedral.

Resting in the Chapel of the Brown Funeral Home until Saturday, Feb. 5, 1977 at 10.45 a.m. thence to the St. Alban's Cathedral for funeral services at 11 a.m. with Sister J.J. Hollett and Rev. K.C. Triskle officiating.

Burial will follow in Lake of the Woods Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Duncan Begg, Carl Saunders, Douglas Saunders, Winston Haney, Rickie Haney and Cecil Haney.

WILFRED BEGG

Wilfred Begg, 130 Rupert Road, passed away July 20, 1985, at the Lake of the Woods District Hospital.

Born in Kenora, Oct. 1, 1910, Wilf was raised and educated here. For many years he worked on his own and also for John Kron and Son as a teamster.

On July 9, 1941, Mr. Begg joined th Ontario Minnesota Pulp and Paper Co. Ltd., in the wood room and two years later transferred to the chipper mill. He worked as a chipper feeder until 1957 when he was promoted to Shift Foreman. He was a member of Local 1330, UPIU. Wilf retired in 1974.

He is predeceased by his wife Helen and a brother Tom.

Surviving as his one brother Duncan, several nieces and nephews.

Funeral service for the late Mr. Begg will be held Wednesday, July 24 at 2 p.m. from the Chapel of the Brown Funeral Home with Rev. Steve Surman officiating.

Pallbearers will be Brian, Duncan and Kelvin Begg, George Saunders, Glen Haney and Keith Haney.

"91-Year-Old Guide Sees Scenes of Youth Re-Enacted," Article, unknown newspaper; 07-07-1936.
From the personal collection of Grant Haney.

91-Year-Old Guide Sees Scenes of Youth Re-Enacted

Believed to be the only surviving witness of the signing of Indian Treaty No. 3, in September, 1873, 91-year-old Duncan Begg is shown above at Kenora as he earnestly explained to a Tribune reporter the part he played in that famous bargain.

(Staff Correspondent)

KENORA, July 7.—One of the most interested spectators Monday of the parade of Indian war canoes which preceded the colorful pageant re-enacting the signing of Indian treaty No. 3 in 1873, was 91-year-old Duncan Begg, former courier-du-bois, who acted as an interpreter at the actual signing of the treaty 63 years ago.

Probably the only surviving witness of that famous bargain, whereby the Lake of the Woods Indians traded their sovereignty of the land extending for many miles around Kenora for small cash payments, certain concessions and the promise of life payments of $5 a year, Begg

(Staff Correspondent)

KENORA, July 7.—One of the most interested spectators Monday of the parade of Indian war canoes which preceded the colorful pageant re-enacting the signing of Indian treaty No. 3 in 1873, was 91-year-old Duncan Begg, former courier-du-bois, who acted as an interpreter at the actual signing of the treaty 63 years ago.

Probably the only surviving witness of that famous bargain, whereby the Lake of the Woods Indians traded their sovereignty of the land extending for many miles around Kenora for small cash payments, certain concessions and the promise of life payments of $5 a year, Begg sat on the front porch of his son's home, high up on the brow of a hill overlooking the town, and watched the procession go by.

Guide to Wolseley

Somewhat feeble physically, Begg's mind is still clear, his memory of the early days in Kenora, and his service as a guide to the Wolseley expedition, still vivid.

Born in Michipicoten, Feb. 2, 1845, Begg began his travels when a boy of 15, going first to Fort Albany on James Bay and then, five years later, pushing westward to Fort William to Rainy lake and Rainy river to the Lake of the Woods. Stopping off at the old Hudson's Bay post at Rat Portage (now Kenora), Begg made his way to Selkirk by the Winnipeg river and Lake Winnipeg.

Five years later, when Wolseley came west with 1,200 men en route to the Red River settlement where Louis Riel was in command, Begg was hired as a guide. "I went ahead under Wolseley's direction with instructions to fire a gun if I met any of the enemy," he says of that 20-mile trek. "But nothing happened. It poured rain all the time. When we arrived at the fort, we found Riel had left with all his followers and crossed the Assiniboine river."

Argued Three Days

Until 1879, Begg worked on the Dawson trail between Winnipeg and the Northwest Angle and, in 1873, he and his mother acted as interpreters during the three-day negotiations prior to the signing of the treaty.

"Chief Pow-wa-sang," Begg said, "was the hardest nut to deal with. He was the only Indian I ever struck in my life. He insulted me

happened. It poured rain all the time. When we arrived at the fort, we found Riel had left with all his followers and crossed the Assiniboine river."

Argued Three Days

Until 1879, Begg worked on the Dawson trail between Winnipeg and the Northwest Angle and, in 1873, he and his mother acted as interpreters during the three-day negotiations prior to the signing of the treaty.

"Chief Pow-wa-sang," Begg said, "was the hardest nut to deal with. He was the only Indian I ever struck in my life. He insulted me over some bargaining for goods and I knocked him down." Pow-wa-sang was the most important chief at the conference.

Although history relates that cannons were fired following the signing of the treaty, Begg refutes this. "The company of soldiers, who came from Winnipeg, did not have any cannons with them," he said. "In celebrating the signing of the treaty, we filled up the hole of an anvil with powder, attached a fuse, lit it and it went off, making a noise just like a cannon."

NAME: BEGG, Duncan **PARISH:** Native **ENTERED SERVICE:** 1860 **DATES:** b. ca. 1843 d. 1940

Appointments & Service

Outfit Year*:	Position:	Post:	District:	HBCA Reference:
1860-1865	Apprentice Blacksmith		Moose Factory	B.135/g/43-47
1865	Retired to Lake Superior			B.135/g/48
1876-1879	Interpreter	White Dog Post	Lac La Pluie	B.235/g/15-17; B.235/k/1 fo.37d, 46, 61d, 74d, 86d.
1879-1880	Postmaster	White Dog Post	Lac La Pluie	B.235/g/18
1880-1881	Interpreter	White Dog Post	Lac La Pluie	B.235/g/19
1881-1886	Postmaster	White Dog Post	Lac La Pluie	B.235/g/20-24; B.235/k/1 fo. 90d, 106d; D.38/1 fo. 52d.
1886	Freeman			B.235/g/25; B.239/u/5

An Outfit year ran from 1 June to 31 May

Also at Rat Portage, 1882 (SF: "Williams, Jabez")

Age is given as 17 in 1860 (B.135/g/43)

Begg, Duncan (ca.1843-1940) (fl. 1860-1886); CW 1999/November; rev. 2002/10

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ARCHIVES WINNIPEG

NAME: BEGG, Charles **PARISH:** Favel, Sandwick, Orkney **ENTERED SERVICE:** 1831 (B.239/g/20, fo. 8d) **DATES:** b. Feb 1814 d. 25 Aug 1902

Appointments & Service

Outfit Year*	Position	Post	District	HBCA Reference
1831-1835	Laborer		Northern Dept	B.239/u/1, fo. 19d-20
1836-1839	Middleman	Arctic Discovery Expedition		B.239/g/16, fo. 9; B.239/g/20, fo. 7
1840	Slooper	disposable	Northern Dept	B.239/g/20, fo. 7
1841-1842	Slooper		Red River	SF: Begg, Chas.; B.239/u/1, fo. 19d-20
1843-1845	Slooper & Laborer		Red River	SF: Begg, Chas.; B.239/u/1, fo. 19d-20
1846	transferred to Southern Dept.			SF: Begg, Chas.; B.239/u/1, fo. 19d-20
	Sloopmaster		Lake Superior	B.135/g/30, fo. 8d
1847-1848	Interpreter	Albany Factory	Albany River	B.135/k/1, fo. 138
(winter)			Lake Superior	B.135/g/31, fo. 8d
1848-1849 (summer)	Interpreter	Osnaburg	Albany River	B.135/k/1, fo. 138d
1849-1850	Post Master	Long Lake	Lake Superior	B.135/k/1, fo. 148d
1851-1858	Post Master	Pic	Lake Superior	B.135/k/1, fo. 153d; 362
1860-1862	Post Master	Pic	Lake Superior	B.135/g/43, fo. 5d; B.135/k/3, p. 377; A.11/46, fo. 371-2
1863-1865	Clerk	Pic	Lake Superior	B.135/k/1, fo. 189; B.134/c/103, fo. 467-467d
1865-1867	Retired Clerk		Lake Superior	B.134/g/40, fo. 16d; B.134/g/41, fo. 15d
1901	In Retirement, living at Mapleton, Manitoba			D.20/69

*An Outfit year ran from 1 June to 31 May

Parents: Robert and Margaret (Smith) Begg
Wife: Catherine Spence, daughter of George and Catherine (Cree) Spence (Morin, *Metis Families*)
Children: Duncan Begg (See Biog)

REFERENCES:
Search File: Begg, Charles

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ARCHIVES WINNIPEG

Post History: Pic

NOTES:
Biography may be subject to revision as more information becomes available
Contract, 1831 (A.32/269, 279)
Engaged as Laborer, Wyre Isle, Sandwick, 12 May, 1831 (B.239/u/1, fo. 19d-20).

Filename: Begg, Charles (b. ca. 1815) (fl. 1831-1865) DA 12/10/90 ; May/99/mhd; rev. Nov/99/CAW

NAME: MacKENZIE, JOHN DUNCAN **PLACE OF BIRTH:** Fort Frances **ENTERED SERVICE:** 1 June 1887 **DATES**: b. 17 Dec. 1869
d. 1 June 1953

Appointments & Service

Outfit Year*:	Position:	Post:	District:	HBCA Reference:
1887-1892	Apprentice Clerk	Lac la Pluie		RG2/37/131; RG 3/40A/1
1895-1900	Clerk	Lac la Pluie		"
1900-1902	Clerk	Savanne		"
1902-1906	Clerk	Lac Seul	Lake Superior	"
1906-1909	Post Manager	Lac Seul	Lake Superior	"
1909-1913	Post Manager	Dinorwic	Lake Superior	"
1913-1915	Assistant District Manager	Dinorwic	Lake Superior	"
1915-1927	District Manager	Fort William	Lake Superior	"
1927-1930	Fur Buyer	Fort William	Lake Superior	RG2/37/131
1930, 1 June	Retired on pension			RG2/37/131
1953, 1 June	Died in Toronto			RG2/37/131

**An Outfit year ran from 1 June to 31 May*

Son of James Bruce McKenzie, long-time HBC post manager at Lac Seul, Lac la Pluie District, who died in the mid-1890s at Lac Seul. Brother of Anne (Nancy) Williams (first wife of HBC post manager Jabez Williams). James B. McKenzie, Anne (Nancy) McKenzie Williams and other family members are buried at Lake of the Woods Cemetery in Kenora, Ontario. SF: McKenzie, James

Survived by his widow, Jessie Catherine (nee Mitchell) MacKenzie (b. North West Angle, 28 June 1873; m. Kenora, 29 Sept. 1897), sons, Cyril Leslie and James Douglas of Toronto, James Bruce of Calgary and daughter, Doris (Mrs J.H. Nelson) of Rosthern. Mrs. MacKenzie was descended from Charles Begg and Peter Spence of the HBC. RG2/37/131

Correspondence regarding remuneration to J. D. McKenzie, including employment history and character (1920) A.92/19/9, pp.9-17

Gold Medal awarded May 1920; one gold bar awarded May, 1922. RG3/40A/1

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
ARCHIVES
WINNIPEG

Filename: M'kenzie, John Duncan (1869-1953) (fl. 1887-1930) MD/May 1999/rev.AM/May 1999/rev.JR/Jan.2002

Minnesota, Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905; Minnesota Historical Society, Roll MNSC_153.

12

County of Roseau
Enumeration District No. one
Organized Township
Unorganized Township
Name of Village Warroad
Name of City ____, Ward ____, Sub-division ____, Precinct ____

NOTICE. If district comprised only townships, give name of township enumerated. If a township, and village or city within in each township, give name of each. If district comprised within a city, give name of city, ward and sub-division.

SCHEDULE SHEET NO. 10

FIFTH DECENNIAL
CENSUS of MINNESOTA
POPULATION SCHEDULE

JUN 7 1905

40

Population enumerated by me in the Village of Warroad, from Tuesday, June 6 to Tuesday, June 6, inclusive.

Signed J. P. Lindy

Consecutive Number of Enumeration. 1	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1905, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1905. Omit children born since June 1, 1905. 2	STREET OR AVENUE, OR NUMBER RURAL FREE DELIVERY. 3	4 Number on Street or Avenue.	SEX: Male (M), Female (F). 5	AGE: Age at last birthday. If under one year, write number of months. 6	COLOR: White (W), Negro (N), Chinese (C), Indian (I). 7	NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory, if of foreign birth, give the Country only. Place of birth of this Person. 8	Place of birth of Father of this person. 9	Place of birth of Mother of this person. 10	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE. How long a resident of this State. Give times in Years and Months. Years. 11	Months. 12	How long a resident of this enumeration district. Give time in Years and Months. Years. 13	Months. 14	REGULAR OCCUPATION. 15	16	17
361	Soderstrom. Alfred.	Main		M	45	W	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	34		9		Farmer		
362	Soderstrom. Wilhelma.	Main		F	50	W	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	32		9				
363	Soderstrom Sabina.	Main.		F	26	W	Minn	Sweden	Sweden	26		9				
364	Soderstrom. Alfa.	Main		F	23	W	Minn	Sweden	Sweden	23		9				
365	Soderstrom. Amid.	Main		M	22	W	Minn	Sweden	Sweden	22		9				
366	Soderstrom Gust.	Main		M	15	W	Minn.	Sweden	Sweden	15		9				
367	Sherven. Bertha.	Main		F	18	W	Dakota	Norway	Norway	18			9			
368	Aesa. John.			M	46	W	Norway	Norway	Norway	40		2		Painter		
369	Aesa, Jennie.			F	36	W	Norway	Norway	Norway	13		1				
370	Aesa. Seves.			M	21	W	Norway	Norway	Norway	19		1				
371	Aesa Martha.			F	14	W	Minn	Norway	Norway	14		2				
372	Smeby. Peter.			M	24	W	Norway	Norway	Norway	3		3		Laborer		
373	Johnson. Fred,			M	21	W	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	16		7		Laborer		
374	McDermont. John.			M	22	W	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa	15			9	teamster		
375	Jowett. John W			M	28	W	Canada	England	England	5		3		carpenter		
376	McKay, John G B.			M	52	W	Canada	Scotland	Scotland	8		1	6	Laborer		
377	Ehman, Ole B.			M	39	W	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	23		2	9	Real Estate		
378	McCagerty. Thomas J.			F	38	W	Canada	Scotland	Canada	18			4	Farmer		
379	McCagerty. Anna.			F	25	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	16			4			
380	McCagerty Anna C.			F	3	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	3			4			
381	McCagerty. Edward A.			M	2	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	2			4			
382	Nei. Mathew			F	40	W	Minn	Germany	Germany	10		2		Farmer		
383	Nei. Ema.			M	38	W	Minn	Maine	Minn	25		2				
384	Vog. Henry			F	40	W	Norway	Norway	Norway	15		3		Mechanic		
385	Vog. Anna.			M	34	W	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	14		3				
386	Vog. John.			F	10	W	Minn	Germany	Sweden	10		2				
387	Vog. Bertha.			F	8	W	Minn	Germany	Sweden	8		2				
388	Vog. Minnie			M	2	W	Minn	Germany	Sweden	2		2				
389	Begg. William			F	38	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	11		11		Farmer		
390	Begg, Mary A.			M	33	W	Canada	Norway	Canada	11		11				
391	Begg. Julia			F	17	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	11		11				
392	Begg. Lilly			M	15	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	11		11				
393	Begg. Frank			F	12	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	11		11				
394	Begg Edna			F	4	W	Minn.	Canada	Canada	4		4				
395	Begg Edith.			M	2	W	Minn.	Canada	Canada	2		2				
396	Begg. Duncan			M	59	W	Canada	Scotland	Canada	11		11				
397	Clemante. Frank			F	41	W	Mass.	France	Germany	7		7		Farmer		
398	Clemante. Mary			F	31	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	11		11				
399	Clemante. Francis			F	7	W	Canada	Canada	Canada	7		7				
400	Clemante. Mendy.			F	6	W	Minn.	Minn	Canada	6		6				

Ontario, Canada Births, 1858-1913; AO, MS 929, Reel 130.

SCHEDULE A.—BIRTHS.

County of Rainy River — Division of Rat Portage

	No. 106	No. 107	001264 No. 108
When Born.	19 Dec 1896 001262	28 Nov 1896 001263	28 Nov 1896
Name.	Aurora Begg	Joseph Murray	John Murray
Sex—Male or Female.	Female	Male	Male
Name and Surname of Father.	John Begg	Louis Murray	Louis Murray
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Julia Begg	May Murray	May Murray
Rank or Profession of Father.	Labourer	Labourer	Labourer
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	John Begg	Louis Murray.	Louis Murray
When Registered.	28 Dec 1896	28 Dec 1896	28 Dec 1896
Name of Accoucher.	S. Hanson	S. Hanson	S. Hanson
Signature of Registrar.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.
REMARKS.			

	No. 109	No. 110	001267 No. 111
When Born.	21st March 1896	~~Infant Mann~~ 28 Nov 1896	28 Nov 1896
Name.	Claude Sewell 001265	- Mann 001266	- Mann
Sex—Male or Female.	Male	Male	Male
Name and Surname of Father.	John Sewell	Louis Mann	Louis Mann
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Louisa Sarah Sewell	Mary Cyr	Mary Cyr
Rank or Profession of Father.	Laundry Man	Farmer	Farmer
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	John Sewell	Rev Father Cahill	Rev Father Cahill
When Registered.	28th Dec 1896	30 Dec 1896	30 Dec 1896
Name of Accoucheur.	S. Edmedson	S. Hanson	S. Hanson
Signature Registrar.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.
REMARKS.		Twin.	

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the half-year ending 31st Dec 1896

Given under my hand, this first day of January A.D. 1897

M. Kenrkyde — Division Registrar of Rat Portage

SCHEDULE A.—BIRTHS.

District County of Rainy River — Division of Rat Portage

	No. 113 001268	No.	No.
When Born	19 Sep 1896		
Name.	Richard Thomas Venan		
Sex—Male or Female.	Male		
Name and Surname of Father.	Charles J. Venan		
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Charlotte Venan		
Rank or Profession of Father.	Miner		
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	Charles J. Venan		
When Registered.	31 Dec 1896		
Name of Accoucheur.	S. Gunar		
Signature of Registrar.	M. Kenrkyde D.R.		
REMARKS.			

	No.	No.	No.
When Born.			
Name.			
Sex—Male or Female.			
Name and Surname of Father.			
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.			
Rank or Profession of Father.			
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.			
When Registered.			
Name of Accoucheur.			
Signature of Registrar.			
REMARKS.			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the half-year ending 31 Dec 1896

Given under my hand, this first day of January A.D. 1897

M. Kenrkyde — Division Registrar of Rat Portage

SCHEDULE A.

501 Count of Rainy River

NAME.	SEX. M. or F.	DATE OF BIRTH.		NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF MOTHER.
Jessie May Ritchie	F	1897 May	18	John Ritchie	Jessie Ritchie
James Laurie Neilson	M	. .	13	John L. Neilson	Rebecca Neilson
Frederick Lumberg	M	. .	24	Augiste Lumberg	Ann Lumberg
Arthur Farin	M	. .	30	John Farin	Ida Farin
Albert Neil Plummer	M	. .	22	William Kreft Plummer	Sarah Rishrugh
Ellis May Swanson	F	. June	7	Peter Swanson	Lena Swanson
Stuart Robertson	M	. .	1	William Robertson	Bertha Laura Robertson
Frances Violet Megrand	F	. .	12	A. J. Megrand	Alvina Megrand
Olive Ruth Wiggins	F	. July	17	H. J. Wiggins	Delia Wiggins
Ellen Mc Nabb	F	. June	30	William Mc Nabb	Sarah Mc Nabb
Cecil Talmage Slightholm	M	. July	9	Matthew Slightholm	Agnes Slightholm
Grace Greenwood	F	. June	(13) 20	William Greenwood	Eleanor Ann Greenwood
Frank Greenwood	M	. .	20	do	do
Frederick Edwin Butt	M	. July	6	William Butt	Eleanor Butt
Clarence Jas. Haslem	M	. .	7	Reuben Haslem	Jennie Haslem
William Thos. Howard	M	. .	9	William Henry Howard	Gertrude Howard
Agnes Rita Cameron	F	. .	21	William Cameron	Alice Cameron
Martha English	F	1896 Dec	13	Robt R. English	Cora M. English
Ernest Emanuel Erickson	M	1897 June	21	Engerka Erickson	Anna M. Erickson
Victor Geo. Hodge	M	. .	22	John James Hodge	Mary Ann Hodge
Duncan Begg	M	. July	21	James Begg	Jemima Begg
Lawrence Clutterbuck	M	. Aug	13	Austin Clutterbuck	Ruth Clutterbuck
William Daughty Lewis	M	. .	13	Owen Lewis	Alice Lewis
Cynthia Fayette Adams	F	. July	15	Alex. J. Adams	Hattie C Farrel
Barbara Graham	F	. Aug	24	Thomas Graham	Alice Jane Graham
Wm. Walter Albert Hare	M	. May	25	William M. Hare (HARE)	Janet Hare
Barker	M	. July	13	John Brown Barker	Mary Jane Barker

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct

Given under my hand this first day of

Ontario, Canada Births, 1858-1913; AO, MS 929, Reel 53. FL1001

SCHEDULE A.—BIRTHS.

County of Elgin — Division of Southwold

	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21
When Born.	May 2cd 1882	May 8th 1882	May 8th 1882
Name.	Thomas W. Styles	David Bowley Valentine	George Whiting
Sex—Male or Female.	M 006259	M 006260	M 006261
Name and Surname of Father.	John Styles	David Valentine	—
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Matilda Styles	Elizabeth Bowley	Harriet Whiting
Rank or Profession of Father.	Farmer	Farmer	—
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	John Styles Southwold	David Valentine Southwold	M Kumabingher Keeper of the Elgin H of Industry
When Registered.	May 29th 1882.	May 29. 1882	May 20th 1882
Name of Accoucheur.	D McLarty MD	Robert Kains MD	L Lulow MD
Signature of Registrar.	M Campbell	M Campbell	M Campbell
REMARKS.			Illegitimate Child

	No. 22	No. 23	No.
When Born.	May 11th 1882	June 6th 1882	
Name.	Edith Laura Down	Horace Henry Weldon	
Sex—Male or Female.	F 006262	M 006263	
Name and Surname of Father.	Henry Down	Andrew Weldon	
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Rebecca Down	Martha Harmon	
Rank or Profession of Father.	Farmer	Merchant	
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	Henry Down Southwold	Andrew Weldon Southwold	
When Registered.	May 29th 1882	July 4th 1882	
Name of Accoucheur.	John Walker MD	John H Pennarden MD	
Signature of Registrar.	M Campbell	M Campbell	
REMARKS.			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the half-year ending 31st day of July 1882
Given under my hand, this 13th day of July A.D. 1882
Division Registrar of Southwold
M Campbell

Schedule A.—BIRTHS.

Registration district of Co. Elgin — Division of Port Stanley

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
When Born	22 July 1882	4 August 1882	13 August 1882
Name	Roxane Esther	Susan	Daniel D. Campbell
Sex (M. or F.)	F 006264	F 006265	M 006266
Name and surname of Father	William Page	Andrew Hepburn	William Barrett
Name and maiden surname of Mother	Nancy Amanda Bodine	Susan Kennedy	Mary Eunice Sanfice
Rank or profession of Father	Merchant	Carpenter	Mariner
Signature, description and residence of Informant	Wm Page Merchant Port Stanley	Andrew Hepburn Carpenter Port Stanley	Mrs Wm Barrett Port Stanley
When Registered	1st August 1882	24 August 1882	31 August 1882
Name of Accoucheur	Dr H. Meek	Dr J.H. Newton	Dr J H Newton
Signature of Registrar	R. Thomson	R. Thomson	R. Thomson
REMARKS			

	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
When Born	16th August 1882	28 August 1882	4 September 1882
Name	Thomas McCallum	Herbert Edwin Wilson	Mary Ethel Ellison
Sex (M. or F.)	M 006267	M 006268	F 006269
Name and surname of Father	James McCallum	George M Wilson	Hubbard Ellison
Name and maiden surname of Mother	Lizzie Kennedy	Mary Jane Harding	Adelia Maria Knapp
Rank or Profession of Father	Painter	Farmer	Carpenter
Signature, description and residence of Informant	James McCallum Painter Walkerville	George M Wilson Farmer Southwold	Hubbard Ellison Carpenter Port Stanley
When Registered	31 August 1882	15 September 1882	Dr J H Newton 24 September 1882
Name of Accoucheur	Dr J H Newton	Dr J.H. Newton	Dr J.H. Newton
Signature of Registrar	R. Thomson	R. Thomson	R. Thomson
REMARKS			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the half-year ending
Given under my hand, this day of A.D. 18 18
Division Registrar of

Glued Page(s)

SCHEDULE A.—BIRTHS.

County of District of Rainy River — Division of Rat Portage

	001518 No. 54	001519 No. 55	001520 No. 56
When Born	29 August 1893 -	29th September 1893 -	17th August 1893
Name.	Elizabeth Laing	Edith M. Cann	Dorothy Edwards
Sex—Male or Female.	Female	Female	Female
Name and Surname of Father.	James Laing	John M. Cann	Charles Edwards Senr
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Eliza Laing	Kate Doughty	Georgiana Jane Edwards
Rank or Profession of Father.	Blacksmith	Mill-Hand	Clerk
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	James Laing	Kate M. Cann	C. S. Edwards
When Registered.	10th October 1893 -	27 Oct 1893 -	31st Oct 1893
Name of Accoucheur.	S. Macdonell	S. Edmundson	S. Macdonell
Signature of Registrar.	Walter Byde D.R.	Walter Byde D.R.	Walter Byde D.R.
REMARKS.			

	001521 No.	C01522 No. 58	001523 No. 59
When Born.	28th July 1893 -	3rd September 1893	10th May 1893
Name.	Andrew Grey Cann	Robert Thorburn	Archibald Norman Robertson
Sex—Male or Female.	Male	Male	Male
Name and Surname of Father.	Andrew Grey Cann	Peter Thorburn	Malcolm Robert Robertson
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Anna Cann	Janet M. Thorburn	Flora Jean Robertson
Rank or Profession of Father.	-	Accountant	Farmer
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	Andrew G. Cann	Peter Thorburn	Malcolm R. Robertson
When Registered.	4th Nov. 1893 -	4th Nov. 1893	4th Nov. 1893 -
Name of Accoucheur.	S. Edmundson	S. Edmundson	
Signature of Registrar.	Walter Byde D.R.	Walter Byde D.R.	Walter Byde D.R.
REMARKS.			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the half-year ending 30th December 1893

Given under my hand, this first day of January A. D. 1894

Walter Byde — Division Registrar of Rat Portage.

SCHEDULE A.—BIRTHS.

County of District of Rainy River — Division of Rat Portage

		001525 No. 60	001526 No. 61	001527 No. 62
When Born.		30th October 1893 -	1st Nov. 1893 -	18th October 1893
Name.			JACK OSCAR	Walter Byff
Sex—Male or Female.			Male	Female
Name and Surname of Father.			Peterson	James Byff
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.			Emma	Semima Byff
Rank or Profession of Father.				Labourer
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.			Emma	Mary Byff.
When Registered.			93 -	9th Nov 1893
Name of Accoucheur.			Macdonell	S. Hanson
Signature of Registrar.				Walter Byde D.R.
REMARKS.				

Form 2. PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Municipality of District of Rainy River County of

Official Return of Birth.

Questions to be answered by the Informant of Birth.

NO PENALTY will be incurred if this Birth is registered within 30 days.

1	What is the full name of child?	Surname. Ross. Christian Names. John Alexander
2	When was the child born?	28 day of October 1893 Hr. Min. m.
3	Where was the child born? Street number or Concession and Lot.	Rat Portage, Now Keewatin. If in Hospital, give its name.
4	Male or Female?	Male
5	Were the Parents married?	Yes
6	Full name of Father?	Walter Sutherland Ross
7	Occupation of Father?	Lumberman
8	Full Maiden Name of Mother?	Grace Graham
9	If she has been more than once married give names of former husband, or husbands.	Only once
10	Where were the parents married?	Windsor Ont
11	When were they married?	15th Feby 1888
12	If not married give full Name of Mother.	
13	Is she single, or a Widow. If a widow state name, occupation, and date of husband's death.	Mother died 1895
14	What is her occupation.	
15	Name of Physician attending.	Doctor J. S. Scovil
16	Your relation to child.	Father
17	Were you in house at time of Birth?	No
18	Your signature and address.	Walter Ross Box 72 Magrath
	Date	

Registered 001524

When Registered.		14th Nov. 1893 -	15th Nov 1893	18th Nov. 1893 -
Name of Accoucheur.			S. Macdonell	S. Scott
Signature of Registrar.		Walter Byde D.R.	Walter Byde D.R.	Walter Byde
REMARKS.				

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the half-year ending 30th December

Given under my hand, this first day of January

Walter Byde — Division Registrar of Rat

DEATHS

County of Kenora. Ont., Division of Kenora. Ont.,

	No. 51	No. 52	No. 53
Surname of Deceased	Sullivan	Muggaberg.	Johanson
Full given Name	Patrick	Osebel	Elizabeth Christina
Place of Death, street and number or If in a Hospital or Institution give name	St. Joseph's Hospital.	1st. St. Rideout	Norman, Ont.,
(a) Sex, (b) Racial Origin, (c) Single, Married, Widowed	a Male b Irish c Widowed.	a Female. b Sask c Widow.	a Female. b Swedish c Married
Age	74 yrs. 11 mos. dys. hrs. min. (If under one day)	83 yrs. 8 mos. dys. hrs. min. (If under one day)	76 yrs. 2 mos. 7 dys. hrs. min. (If under one day)
(a) Place of Birth (b) Date of Birth	a Ireland b	a b April.10th	a Sweden b Sept.8/1845
LAST OCCUPATION: Trade or Occupation			
Kind of Industry	017775	017776	
Date from which to which employed	from to	from to	017777 from to
FORMER OCCUPATION: Trade or Occupation			
Kind of Industry			
Date from which to which employed	from to	from to	from to
Length of Residence	9days. at place of death; in Ontario; 30 yrs. in Canada	43 yrs. at place of death; in Ontario; in Canada	18 yrs. at place of death; in Ontario; in Canada
PARENTS: Name of Father	Patrick Sullivan	B. Sinclair.	Eric Weilberg.
Birthplace of Father	Ireland	Scotland.	Sweeden
Maiden Name of Mother	Mary Loyns.	Bitsey	Ingred Wenberg
Birthplace of Mother	Ireland	Sask.	Sweden
Name of Informant	Sir. Antonin de Florence.	~~Mugg~~. J. Begg.	Otto Johanson
Address	St. Joseph's Hotpital, Kenora	Kenora. Ont.,	Norman. Ont.,
Relation to Deceased	none	son-in-law	
Place of Burial	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Lake of Woods Cem. Kenora
Date of Burial	Nov. 4th, 1921	Nov. 17/21.	
Name of Undertaker	Horn & Taylor	Horn & Tayler	Horn & ~~Taler~~ Tayler ~~Hope~~
Address	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont,
Cause of Death if no Physician attended			
Date of Death	Nov. 1st. 1921	Nov. 14th, 1921	Nov. 15th, 1921.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH			
Name of Deceased	Sullivan	Muggaberg.	Johanson
Date of Death	Nov 1st. 1921	Nov. 14th, 1921	Nov. 15th, 1921
Dates from which to which Medical Practitioner Attended Deceased	from Oct. 24th, ~~22~~ 1921 to Nov. 1st. 1921	from Several Months. to	from Nov. 1st. to Nov. 15th, 1921
CAUSE OF DEATH: Primary	Arteric Sclerosis	Arteric Sclerosis	Age.
Duration	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.
Contributory			Heart Failure
Duration	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.
(a) Did an operation precede death? (b) Was there an autopsy?	a no b no	a no b no	a no b no
Name of Physician	Dr. W. J. Gunne	Dr. L. P. Paton	Dr. Edmison.
Address	Kenora Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,
Date of Return	Nov 2nd, 1921	Nov. 15th, 1921	Nov. 30th, 1921
Date received by Division Registrar	Nov. 30th, 1921	Nov. 30th, 1921	Nov. 30th, 1921

I certify that the foregoing are correct registrations of deaths made to me during the month of November 1921

P. J. Keeper. D.R. Address Kenora. Ontario.

M-A

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 608.

FORM 6

This form if placed in an envelope, marked "Dominion Statistics—Free, penalty for improper use $300," and properly addressed will pass through the mail "FREE"

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF DEATH

226

019420

THIS FORM MUST BE FILED FORTHWITH WITH THE DIVISION REGISTRAR OF THE DIVISION IN WHICH THE DEATH OCCURRED BEFORE A BURIAL PERMIT CAN BE ISSUED

WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK — THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

Every item of information should be carefully supplied. (See reverse side for instructions.)

1. PLACE OF DEATH — County or District of: Kenora — Township of: Kenora

If in City, Town or Village: Kenora (Name) — Street: General Hospital (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give the name instead of street and number) — House No.

2. LENGTH OF STAY (in years, months and days) (a) In City, Town or Township where death occurred: 3 6 (b) In Province: 3 6 (c) In Canada (if immigrant): Canadian

3. NAME OF DECEASED: Lavoie (Family name) Marguerite Marguerite (Given name or names)

RESIDENCE No. 329 Street: 1st Street north, City, Town, Village or Township: Province

(Residence means usual place of abode. Post Office Address for residents in rural parts not sufficient)

4. Sex	5. Nationality (Citizenship)	6. Racial Origin	7. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
Female	Scotch	Scotch	Married

8. BIRTHPLACE: Kenora (Province or Country)

9. DATE OF BIRTH: Oct (Month) 17 (Day) 1901 (Year)

10. AGE in: Years 36 | Months 9 | Days 14 | If less than one day old: hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION

11. Trade, profession or kind of work as spinner, teamster, office clerk, etc.: Housewife

12. Kind of industry or business, as cotton-mill, lumbering, bank, etc.:

13. Date deceased last worked at this occupation: 2 mo. 14. Total yrs. spent in this occupation:

15. If married give name of wife or husband of deceased: Alfred Lavoie.

FATHER

16. NAME: James Beggs.

17. BIRTHPLACE: Kenora. (Province or Country)

MOTHER

18. MAIDEN NAME: Jannie Muggeley.

19. BIRTHPLACE: Kenora. (Province or Country)

20. Person giving information sign here: X A Lavoie

Address: 329 1st Street north

Relationship to deceased: Husband.

21. Place of Burial, Cremation or Removal: L.O.W. Cemetery.

Date of burial or removal: Aug. 3 1938

22. UNDERTAKER: Taylor & Gutkeksy (Name and address) Kenora.

Dr Patton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

23. DATE OF DEATH: July (Month) 31 (Day) 1938 (Year)

24. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased from several weeks 19 to July 31 1938

and last saw h. alive on July 31 1938

CAUSE OF DEATH

Immediate cause — Give disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, asthenia, etc.: (a) Exhaustion

due to (b) Haemorrhage

Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to immediate cause (stated in order proceeding backwards from immediate cause). due to (c) Carcinoma fundus

Other morbid conditions (if important) contributing to death but not causally related to immediate cause: Bladder involved. Pyelitis. Diagnosis

25. If a woman, was the death associated with pregnancy? no

26. Was there a surgical operation? no Date of operation 19

State findings Was there an autopsy? no

27. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:—

Accident, suicide or homicide? (State which) Date of injury 19

Manner of injury (How sustained)

Nature of injury

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place

Signed by J N Patton M.D.

Address Kenora Date Aug 2 1938

28. Division Registrar's Record Number

29. Filed August 3 1938 (Division Registrar)

Dr. J. N. Patton

DEATHS

County of KENORA. ONT.? Division of KENORA. ONT.?

	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12
Surname of Deceased	Warren	Mack	Lavoie
Full given Name	Christina Coroline	Robert William	Lloyd Allen
Place of Death, street and number or If in a Hospital or Institution give name	Kenora, Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,
(a) Sex, (b) Racial Origin, (c) Single, Married, Widowed	a female b Scotch c married	a male b scotch c s	a male b French c s
Age	39 yrs. mos. 18 dys. hrs. min. (If under one day)	yrs. 5 mos. 2 dys. hrs. min. (If under one day)	yrs. 6 mos. dys. hrs. min. (If under one day)
(a) Place of Birth (b) Date of Birth	a Kenora. Ont., b Jan 13,1882	a Kenora. Ont., b Aug.29th/20	a Kenora. b Aug.11/20
LAST OCCUPATION: Trade or Occupation			
Kind of Industry	017727	017728	017729
Date from which to which employed	from to	from to	from to
FORMER OCCUPATION: Trade or Occupation			
Kind of Industry			
Date from which to which employed	from to	from to	from to
Length of Residence	at place of death / in Ontario / in Canada	at place of death / in Ontario / in Canada	at place of death / in Ontario / in Canada
PARENTS: Name of Father	Thomas Hanson.	Robert Mack	Alfred H. Lavoie
Birthplace of Father	London, Ont.,	Scotland	Kenora. Ont.,
Maiden Name of Mother	~~Saxts~~ Caroline Pruden	Amelia Ronald.	Marguerette Beggs.
Birthplace of Mother	St. Andrews, Man.,	Scotland	Kenora, Ont.,
Name of Informant	Jack Hanson.	Robert Mack	Alfred Harry Lavoie
Address	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,
Relation to Deceased	Brother.	Father	Father
Place of Burial	Lake of Woods Demetary, Kenora.	Lake of Woods Cem, Kenora.	Lake of Woods Cem. Kenora
Date of Burial	Feb. 2nd,1921	Feb 2nd,1921	Feb 13th,1921.
Name of Undertaker	Horn & Taylor	Horn & Taylor	Horn & Taylor
Address	Kenora, Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,
Cause of Death if no Physician attended			
Date of Death	Jan 31st,1921	Jan 31st,1921	Feby. 10th,1921.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH			
Name of Deceased	Warren, Chrisitna Caroline	Mack, Rebt. Wm.	Lavoie, Lloyd A.
Date of Death	Jan 31st,1921	Jan 31st,1921	Feb. 10th,1921
Dates from which to which Medical Practitioner Attended Deceased	from 1908, to Jan.31st,1921	from Jan 27th,1921 to Jan 31st,1921	from Feb.28th,1921 to Feb.10th,1921
CAUSE OF DEATH: Primary	Paralysis	Pneumonia	Dilation of Heart
Duration	13 yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.
Contributory	Paralysis		
Duration	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.
(a) Did an operation precede death? (b) Was there an autopsy?	a no b no	a no b no	a no b no
Name of Physician	A. H. Edmison	Dr. J. P. Paton	L.G.Gunne
Address	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,	Kenora. Ont.,
Date of Return	Jan 31st,1921	Jan 31st,1921	
Date received by Division Registrar	Mar. 7th,1921	Mar. 7th,1921	Mar. 7th,1921

I certify that the foregoing are correct registrations of deaths made to me during the month of February 1921

F. J. Hopper D.R. Address Kenora. Ont.,

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 127.

DEATHS

District / County of Rainy River Division of Kenora

	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9
Surname first	Burcap Ernest Wm H	Sodar Carl	Lundberg C.J.
Name of Deceased			
Sex	M	M	M
Date of Death	Jan 26/06	Jan 27/06	Jan 27/06
Age	27 Days	40 yrs	55 yrs
Residence Street No. or Concession and Lot	Fifth St.	Construction Camp C&R	Construction Camp C&R
Occupation	Infant 025325	Laborer	Laborer
Single or Married If Single give name of Father If Married give name of Husband	S.	025326	025327
	Ernest Burcap	Sweden	Sweden
Where Born	Kenora	Dynamite Explosion	Dynamite Explosion
Cause of Death	Infantile Weakness	Coroner Chapman	Coroner Chapman
Length of Illness	—	Leith	Leith
Name of Physician in Attendance	W J Gunn	A H Hoare	A H Hoare
Religious Denomination	C of E	Feb 27/06	Feb 27/06
Name of Person making Return	A H Hoare		
Date of Registration	Feb 27/06		
Remarks			

	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12
Surname first	Blair Ray	Belyea Clarence F	Gauer Richard
Name of Deceased			
Sex	M	M	M
Date of Death	Jan 27/06	Jan 28/06	Janry 20/06
Age	18 yrs	23 Days	54 yrs
Residence street No. or Concession and Lot	Construction Camp C&R	Fifth St.	Jaffray Tp.
Occupation	Laborer	Infant	Farmer
Single or Married If Single give Name of Father If Married give Name of Husband	—	S.	M
	025328	025329	025330
Where Born	Russel Co. Ont.	Fred Belyea	Ireland
Cause of Death	Dynamite Explosion	Kenora	Cancer
Length of Illness	—	Infantile Weakness	—
Name of Physician in Attendance	Coroner Chapman	W J Gunn	W J Gunn
Religious Denomination	R.C.	Rap.	C of E
Name of Person making Return	A H Hoare	A H Hoare	A H Hoare
Date of Registration	Feb 27/06	Feb 27/06	Feb 27/06
Remarks			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Deaths returned to me for the half-year ending June 30 1906
Given under my hand, this 3rd day of Aug A.D. 1906
W H Cairns Division Registrar of Kenora.

DEATHS

District / County of Rainy River Division of Kenora

	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15
Surname first	Begg Julia	Johnson Samuel	Taylor Louisa Ethel
Name of Deceased			
Sex	F	M	F.
Date of Death	Jan 31/06	Feby 3/06	Feb 3/06
Age	46 yrs	50 yrs	3 yrs
Residence, Street No. or Concession and Lot	Kenora	Kenora	Kenora
Occupation	Wife	Laborer	Child
Single or Married If Single give name of Father If Married give name of Husband	M 025331	025332	025333
	John Begg	Sweden	Ostersund
Where Born	Islington Mission	Fracture of Skull	Diptheria
Cause of Death	Consumption	—	—
Length of Illness	—	W J Gunn	Dr Beatty
Name of Physician in Attendance	A H Lidlaw	Leith	Leith
Religious Denomination	C of E	A H Hoare	A H Hoare
Name of Person making Return	A H Hoare	Feb 27/06	Feb 27/06
Date of Registration	Feb 27/06		
Remarks			

	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18
Surname first	Kipling John	Leaf John Edward	Gillett Infant
Name of Deceased			
Sex	M	M	M
Date of Death	Feb 3/06	Feb 8/06	Feb 9-06
Age	60 yrs	36 yrs	24 hrs
Residence, Street No. or Concession and Lot	The Dalles Mission	Norman	Vermillion Bay
Occupation	Catechist	Laborer	Infant
Single or Married If Single give Name of Father If Married give Name of Husband	M 025334	025335	S. 025336
	Selkirk	Sweden	Vermillion Bay
Where Born	Pneumonia	Dynamite Explosion	Infantile Weakness
Cause of Death	—	—	—
Length of Illness	Thos Hanson	Coroner Chapman	Dr Gunn
Name of Physician in Attendance	C of E	Leith	C of E
Religious Denomination	A H Hoare	A H Hoare	A H Hoare
Name of Person making Return	Feb 27/06	Feb 27/06	Feb 27-06
Date of Registration			
Remarks			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Deaths returned to me for the half-year ending June 30 1906
Given under my hand, this 3rd day of Aug A.D. 1906
W H Cairns Division Registrar of Kenora.

Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938, 1943, and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947; AO, MS 935, Reel 108. FL1001

SCHEDULE C.

District ~~Count~~ of Rainy River

Name of Deceased. (Surname First.)	Sex. (M. or F.)	Date of Death. Month.	Year.	Age.	Residence. No. of House or Lot.	Residence. Concession or Street.	Occupation. Married or Single.
						022826	OOO Infant
Foster Gordon Heyward	m	July 7	1902	18 mos		Grace St	M. or S. S
						022827	OOO —
Pitts Grace	f	July 12	"	7 yrs 8 mo		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022828	OOO wife
Gaulet Marie Louise	f	July 14	"	28 yrs		Silver St	M. or S. M
						022829	OOO Laborer
McNeil John	m	July 15	"	65 "		Hospital	M. or S. S
						022830	OOO Child
Snelgrist Stanley	m	July 16	"	3 "		Ingolf	M. or S. S
						022831	OOO Ry Employee
Ogmegotti John	m	July 17	"	22 "		Osterman	M. or S. S
						022832	OOO Infant
Charles William Fred	m	July 26	"	3 dys		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022833	OOO Child
McRitchie Donald Roderick	m	Aug 6	"	1 yr		Agnes St	M. or S. S
						022834	OOO Child
McRitchie Ross Byron	m	Aug 7	"	1 "		Agnes St	M. or S. S
						022835	OOO Child
Snelgrist Irene	f	July 12	"	5-8 mos		Ingolf	M. or S. S
						022836	OOO Infant
Sinclair Lottie	f	Aug 19	"	5 mos		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022837	OOO —
Milligan Infant	f	Aug 20	"	—		Rat Portage	M. or S. —
						022838	OOO Laborer
Hunt Thomas	m	Aug 19	"	35 yrs		Malmo	M. or S. S
						022839	OOO Infant
Engelland Hulda E	f	Aug 23	"	1 "		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022840	OOO Laborer
Hall Richard Henry	m	Aug 27	"	17 "		Emo	M. or S. S
						022841	OOO Ry Engineer
Woods Russell	m	Aug 26	"	43 "		E Third St	M. or S. M
						022842	OOO Child
Stare Catherine Maria	f	Aug 29	"	7 "		Ignace	M. or S. S
						022843	OOO Spinster
Mitchell Elizabeth	f	Sept 1	"	29 "		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
							OOO Spinster
Boucher Emma Evelyn	f	Sept 1	"	27 "		Boucherville	M. or S. S
						022845	OOO wife
McDonald Elizabeth P	f	Sept 14	"	61		Rat Portage	M. or S. M
						022846	OOO Laborer
McLean Angus	m	Sept 20	"	20		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022847	OOO Spinster
Gagnon Ella Dora	f	Oct 2	"	21		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022848	OOO Laborer
Begg Charles	m	Oct 11	"	18		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022849	OOO Widow
Baker Isabella Jane	f	Oct 17	"	54		Rat Portage	M. or S. M
						022850	OOO Section Man
Dinicco Carmine	m	Oct 19	"	40 "		Scout	M. or S. ?
						022851	OOO Child
Fraser James D McB	m	Nov 20	"	1½ "		Rat Portage	M. or S. S
						022852	OOO Infant
Smith Gordon Ray	m	Nov 27	"	2 mo		Rat Portage	M. or S. S

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct copy of entries of deaths returned by me.

Given under my hand this Seventeenth day of January A. D. 1903.

Signed, D. H. Cairns Div. Registrar.

DEATHS.

Division of Rat Portage

Where Born.	Cause of Death. Length of Illness		Name of Physician in Attendance.	Religious Denomination	Name of Person Making Return.	Date of Registration.
Rat Portage	Meningitis	✓	Drs Edmison & Laidlaw	S.A.	E J Foster	July 8 1902
Brandon	Heart Failure	✓	Drs Secord & Gunn	C of E	A H Horn	July 14 "
St Boniface	Acrotonitis	✓	Drs Edmison & Laidlaw	R.C.	A H Horn	July 14 "
Sextland	Senile Decay	✓	Dr Gunn	Pres	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Ingolf	Scarlet Fever	✓	Dr Gunn	R.C.	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Austria	Drowned	✓	No Physician	R.C.	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Rat Portage	Infantile Weakness	✓	Dr Laidlaw	C of E	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Rat Portage	Cholera Infantum	✓	Drs Secord & Gunn	Pres	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Rat Portage	Cholera Infantum	✓	Drs Secord & Gunn	Pres	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Ingolf	Scarlet Fever	✓	Dr Gunn	R.C.	A H Horn	Aug 8 "
Rat Portage	Cholera Infantum	✓	Dr Chapman	Pres	A H Horn	Aug 20 "
Rat Portage	Weakness	✓	Dr Laidlaw	C of E	Mrs J Cook	Aug 20 "
England	Killed by Ry Train	✓	No Physician	C of E	A H Horn	Aug 20 "
Point Aylmer	Cholera Infantum	✓	Dr Laidlaw	S-Bap	A H Horn	Aug 20 "
Gary Sound	Drowned	✓	Dr Hanson	C of E	A H Horn	Aug 20 "
Kildare Inc	Drowned	✓	No Physician	C of E	A H Horn	Sept 6 "
Ignace	Scarlet Fever	✓	Dr Gunn	C of E	A H Horn	Sept 6 "
Ontario	Drowned	✓	No Physician	Cong.	A H Horn	Sept 6 "
Carleton Co	Drowned	✓	No Physician	C of E	A H Horn	Sept 6 "
Not known	Cancer	✓	Dr David	R.C.	A H Horn	Sept 22 "
Bruce Co	Drowned	✓	No Physician	Pres	A H Horn	Sept 22 "
Massachusetts	Typhoid Fever	✓	Dr Chapman	A.C.	A H Horn	Oct 14 "
Whitemouth River	Consumption	✓	Drs Edmison & David	C of E	A H Horn	Oct 14 "
Halifax	Cancer	✓	Drs Secord & Gunn	Pres	A H Horn	Oct 21 "
Italy	Fracture of Skull	✓	Dr Gunn	R.C.	A H Horn	Oct 21 "
Rat Portage	Tuberculosis of Brain	✓	Dr Gunn	Pres	A H Horn	Oct 21 "
Rat Portage	Whooping Cough	✓	Dr Edmison	C of E	A H Horn	Dec 1 "

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 70. FL1001

SCHEDULE B.—MARRIAGES.

~~County of~~ District of Rainy River — Division of

	No. 19 001245	No. 20	No. 21
His Name.	Alexander Chander	William Thomas Young	James Rutherford Begg
Age.	37	30	21
Residence when Married.	Rat Portage	Rat Portage	Rat Portage
Place of Birth.	Durham Ont.	Kingston Ont.	Selkirk
Bachelor or Widower. (B. or W.)	Widower	Bachelor	Bachelor
Rank or Profession.	Lumber Man.	Conductor CPR	Labourer
Names of Parents.	Henry B. Chander Margaret Chander	Wm H. Young Agnes Young	Duncan Begg James Begg
Her Name.	Mary Ann Mundie	Mary Simmons	Jemima Murphy
Age.	36	23.	16
Residence when Married.	Rat Portage	Rat Portage	Rat Portage
Place of Birth.	Scotland	Frederickton N.B.	St. Andrews Man
Spinster or Widow. (S. or W.)	Widow	Spinster	Spinster
Names of Parents.	William Nash Nora Gillespie	Thomas Simmons Mary Simmons.	Silas Murphy Isabella Murphy
Names and Residences of Witnesses.	Joseph Dixon Samuel Millard Elizabeth Millard		H. Pearlayson Christina M. Leslie
Date and place of Marriage.	Rat Portage 19 Sep 1891.	Rat Portage 23 Sep. 1891.	Rat Portage 27 Sep 1891
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom.	Church of England	Church of England	Church of England
Religious Denomination of Bride.	Presbyterian	Protestant	Church of England
By whom Married.	Rev A. L. Fortin	Rev A. L. Fortin	Rev R. Gunn
By License or Banns. (L. or B.).	License.	License.	License.
REMARKS.	Reg 16 Sep 1891	Reg 30 Sep. 1891	Reg 20 oct 1891.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Marriages returned to me for the half-year ending 31st March 1891

Given under my hand, this first day of January A.D. 1891

Division Registrar of Rat Portage.

Michael Byrne

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 102.

SCHEDULE B.

District Count of Rat Rainy River

	NAMES OF PARTIES. (Surname first.)	AGE.	RESIDENCE WHEN MARRIED.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Bachelor, Widower, Spinster, Widow.	OCCUPATION OR PROFESSION.	NAMES OF PARENTS.	
GROOM.	Heidenger Harry	nt	Rat Portage	Berlin Ger	B	Blacksmith	John Heidenger	Father.
							Margaret Lawrence	Mother. (Maiden Name)
BRIDE.	Meyers Emma Mina	17	Norman	Russia	S		Andrew Meyers	Father.
							Annie Meach	Mother.
GROOM.	Simpson George	27	Rat Portage	Simcoe Co	B	Carpenter	Wm Simpson	Father.
							Caroline Henry	Mother.
BRIDE.	McBrian Isabella	20	Norman	Winnipeg	S		John McBrian	Father.
							Maggie Leitch	Mother.
GROOM.	Sindel James Wm	28	Rat Portage	Dublin	B	machinist	Thos Sindel	Father.
							Mary Hallett	Mother.
BRIDE.	Carlson Hilda	23	Do	Sweden	S		Carl Carlson	Father.
							Lena Frederickson	Mother.
GROOM.	Linklater John James	28	Do	Berens River	B	Laborer	Jacob Linklater	Father.
							Charlotte Muckeyd	Mother.
BRIDE.	Cameron Agnes	22	Do	Mallawa	S		Peter Cameron	Father.
							Harriett Cameron	Mother.
GROOM.	Simpson Willoughby	27	Do	Carleton Place	B	Laborer	Wm Simpson	Father.
							Henrietta Cherry	Mother.
BRIDE.	Johnson Mina	32	Do	Winnipeg	S		Henry M Johnston	Father.
							Mary Houston	Mother.
GR.	Guthrie David	28	Do	Georgetown	B	Fireman	James Guthrie	Father.
							Jane Kirkland	Mother.
BRIDE.	McRitchie Mary Ella	nt	Do	Big Harbor N.S.	S		Donald McRitchie	Father.
							Annie McLeod	Mother.
GROOM.								Father.
								Mother.
BRIDE.								Father.
								Mother.
GROOM.								Father.
								Mother.
BRIDE.								Father.
								Mother.
GROOM.								Father.
								Mother.
BRIDE.								Father.
								Mother.
GROOM.								Father.
								Mother.
BRIDE.								Father.
								Mother.
GROOM.								Father.
								Mother.
BRIDE.								Father.
								Mother.
GROOM.								Father.
								Mother.
BRIDE.								Father.
								Mother.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct

Given under my hand this Ninth day of

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 102. FL1001

MARRIAGES.

Division of Rat Portage

NAMES OF WITNESSES.	RESIDENCE OF WITNESSES.	DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.			RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	BY WHOM MARRIED.	License or Banns. (L. or B.)	DATE OF REGISTRATION.
George Lizon	Keewatin	Nov	21	Norman	M	Geo H Bruce	L	Nov 24 1900
Edith Meyer	Rat Portage				M	014301		0~~10307~~
John M Simpson	Norman	Dec	5	Norman	M	Rev Geo H Bruce	L	Dec 7 1900
Annie McBrain	Norman				M	014302		0~~10308~~
Martin Fitzgerald	Rat Portage	Dec	6	Rat Portage	C of E	Rev J M B Page	L	Dec 8 1900
Lottie Lyons	do				L	014303		0~~10309~~
Rich'd Rutherford	do	Dec	10	Rat Portage	C of E	Rev J M B Page	L	Dec 12 1900
Maria Begg	do				C of E	014304		0~~10310~~
John McKinnon	do	Dec	19	Rat Portage	M	Rev W M Rochester	L	Dec 22 1900
Elizabeth Young	do				P	014305		0~~10311~~
L A Roach	do	Dec	27	Rat Portage	P	Rev W M Rochester	L	Dec 29 1900
Christy McKitchie	do				P	014306		0~~10312~~

copy of entries of marriages returned to me.

January A. D. 1901.

Signed, D. H. Cavik Div. Registrar.

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 148. FL1001

Schedule M.

MARRIAGES

County of Kenora Division of Kenora

	1.	2.	3.
Name of Groom.	1. Valentine David B.	1. Bull Thomas Richard	1. Thery Hano Julius
Rank or Profession.	2. Marine Engineer	2. Engineer	2. Timekeeper
Bachelor, Widowed or Divorced.	3. Widower	3. Bachelor	3. Bachelor
Age.	4. 28 years	4. 28 years	4. 28 years
Religious Denomination.	5. English Church	5. Church of England	5. Roman Catholic
Usual Residence.	6. Kenora	6. Kenora Ont.	6. Montreal
Name and Surname of Father.	7. David B. Valentine 013318	7. John Albert Bull 013319	7. Hano Julius Thery 013320
Rank or Profession of Father.	8. Laborer	8. Engineer	8. Merchant
Name and Maiden Name of Mother.	9. Elizabeth Carson	9. Emma Talbot	9. Jean Jumbole
	Surname first.	Surname first.	Surname first.
Name of Bride.	1. Begg Mary Ann	1. Meadows Florence Julia	1. Thomas Minna
Rank or Profession.	2. Housemaid	2.	2.
Spinster, Widowed or Divorced.	3. Spinster	3. Spinster	3. Spinster
Age.	4. 22 years	4. 22 years	4. 28 years
Religious Denomination.	5. English Church	5. Church of England	5. Anglican
Usual Residence.	6. Kenora	6. Kenora, Ont.	6. Winnipeg, Man
Name and Surname of Father.	7. John Begg	7. Samuel Thomas Meadows	7. John Beddoe Thomas
Rank or Profession of Father.	8. Laborer	8. Bricklayer	8. Law writer
Name and Maiden Name Mother.	9. Juliet Sturgeon	9. Emily Jane Print	9. Mary Alma James
When, where and how married.	10. 11 day of June 1910	10. 8 day of June 1910	10. 19 day of May 1910
License or Banns.	at Kenora, Ont. (County of)	at Kenora Ont. (County of)	at St. Albans Rectory, Kenora (County of)
	by License (License or Banns)	by License (License or Banns)	by (License or Banns)
Names and Addresses of Witnesses.	11. 1. David Williams Kenora 2. Nancy Finklater Kenora	11. 1. John Albert Bull 2. Emma Bull	11. 1. William Stevens Kenora 2. Charlotte Stevens Kenora
Date of Return.	12. June 11 - 1910.	12. June 8 - 1910.	12. May 19 - 1910.
Signature and Address of person solemnising Marriage.	13. Robt. Nairn B.A.	13. Chas. W. McKim	13. Chas. W. McKim
REMARKS.			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Marriages returned to me for the quarter-year ending June 30 1910.
Given under my hand, this 15 day of July A.D. 1910
Division Registrar of Kenora

*The reference numbers refer to those found in Form 4, as an aid in transcribing.

Blank Pages

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 111. FL1001

SCHEDULE B.

District ~~County~~ of Rainy River

NAMES OF PARTIES (Surname first.)	AGE.	RESIDENCE WHEN MARRIED.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Bachelor, Widower, Spinster, Widow.	OCCUPATION OR PROFESSION.	NAMES OF PARENTS (FATHER—F. MOTHER—M.) N.B.—Always give Maiden Name of Mother.
Groom. Steele James	29	Port Arthur	Tuscarora	B	Livery Keeper	Archibald Steele F. Margaret Brown M.
Bride. Martin Minnie	26	Winnipeg	Listowel	S		Samuel Martin F. Margaret Hill M.
Groom. Hanson Carl Godfred	23	Rat Portage	Norway	B	Engineer	Hans Nelson F. Karina Johnson M.
Bride. Anderson Reginhild	22	Do	Norway	S		Swan Anderson F. Karina Johnson M.
Groom. Schofield Wm Thomas	29	Caradbrook	London Eng	B	Div Inspector	Thomas Schofield F. Jane Heath M.
Bride. Knights Margaret L	24	Rat Portage	Guelph	S		Fred Knights F. Jane Chasney M.
Groom. Valentine David B	21	Rat Portage	St Thomas	B	Farmer	David Valentine F. Elizabeth Bowby M.
Bride. Laurenson Catherine	27	Do	N W Angle	S		Robt G Laurenson F. Eliza Parrott M.
Groom. Hickey Matthew	28	Keewatin	Trenton	B	Mariner	John G Hickey F. Not given M.
Bride. Murdoch Anna Vida	20	Do	Dunsford	S		John Murdoch F. Kate Murdoch M.
Groom. Garrow William	28	Norman	Arthur	B	Labourer	Joseph Garrow F. Eliza McLennon M.
Bride. Lamontagne Emma	18	Do	St Peters Man	S		R Lamontagne F. Eleanor Fontaine M.
Groom. Robertson Donald	30	Rat Portage	Tyndyk Sect	B	Miner	Donald Robertson F. Grace Robertson M.
Bride. McLean Catherine	24	Do	Ft Wm Sect	S		Allan McLean F. Annie Cameron M.
Groom. Milds John Edward	30	Medicine Hat	England	B	Ry Employe	Not given F. Do M.
Bride. Todd Annie May	21	Rat Portage	Peterboro	S		Christopher Todd F. Caroline Todd M.
Groom. Bates James R	27	Rat Portage	England	B	Foreman	Henry R Bates F. Mary Hill M.
Bride. Hawbold Grace Hill	23	Do	Halifax NS	S		Henry Hawbold F. Catherine Dixon M.
Groom. Coleman James M	22	Rat Portage	Carleton Place	B	Teamster	Samuel Coleman F. Eliza Shial M.
Bride. Stewart Mamie Etta	21	Do	Carleton Place	S		Lemon Stewart F. Jean Irvin M.
Groom. Ruben Leon	21	Norman	France	B	Labourer	Francis Ruben F. Marie Carrier M.
Bride. Lacomb Aldona	19	Do	Papineauville	S		Octave Lacomb F. Marie Sauvert M.
Groom. Hill August	25	Rat Portage	Finland	B	Labourer	Henry Hill F. Mary Knattach M.
Bride. Anderson Ida	16	Do	Russia	S		Andrew Anderson F. Anna Nykanen M.
Groom. Smith Swinton	29	Norman	England	B	Engineer	David H Smith F. Janet McLaren M.
Bride. Kay Euphemia	24	Do	Paisley Ont	S		John Kay F. Annie Paterson M.
Groom. Glenn John Bertram	24	Keewatin	Petrolia	B	Engineer	John Thos Glenn F. Emily Bridges M.
Bride. Hough Catherine Eva	20	Keewatin	Renfrew	S		John W Hough F. Catherine Currier M.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct

Given under my hand this Thirteenth day of

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 488.

373

PARTICULARS of the Marriage

I certify that I solemnized the marriage of:—

Bridegroom: Alfred Harry Lavoie

Bride: Marguerite Begg

in the presence of

Witness: Joseph Lavoie

Address: Kenora

Witness: Kathleen Begg

Address: Kenora

at Kenora

District of Kenora

on the 24th day of October 1919

Name of Bridegroom's Father: Wilfred Lavoie

Maiden Name of Bridegroom's Mother: Mary Ann McKuen

Name of Bride's Father: James Begg

Maiden Name of Bride's Mother: Jemima Muckleburg

Signature of Clergyman: Edward Djamond

Address: Kenora Ont.

Denomination: Church of England

INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSON SOLEMNIZING MARRIAGE.

After solemnizing the marriage, fill in the particulars and forward this **LICENSE** *forthwith* to the **REGISTRAR-GENERAL, Parliament Buildings, TORONTO.** (A penalty of **$20.00** is provided for negligence. *See "Excerpts."*)

BE SURE TO SIGN THE ABOVE AND GIVE ADDRESS.

612176

FORM 3

AFFIDAVIT required before License or Certificate is granted by Issuer of Marriage Licenses by provision of the Marriage Act.

I, Alfred Harry Lavoie of Kenora
Name of Applicant

in the District of Kenora
County or District

Occupation, make oath and say as follows:—

That I, Marguerite Begg
Name of deponent or the other contracting party

have our usual place of abode within the Province of Ontario for fifteen days** immediately preceding the date of this affidavit.
my, his, or her

That the facts set forth in the hereunder table are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that there is no affinity, consanguinity, prior marriage or other lawful cause or legal impediment to bar or hinder the solemnization of the marriage.

REGISTRAR GENERAL RECEIVED NOV 8 1919 ONTARIO

	BRIDEGROOM	BRIDE
NAMES in full	Alfred Harry Lavoie	Marguette Begg
AGE	Twenty five	Nineteen
RESIDENCE when MARRIED	Kenora	Kenora
PLACE of BIRTH	Ontario	Ontario
CONDITION in LIFE	Bachelor or Widower Bachlor	Spinster or Widow spinster
OCCUPATION	Farmer	—
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	R. C.	English Ch.
NAME of FATHER	Wilfred	James.
MAIDEN NAME of MOTHER	Maryam McKuen	J. Muckleburg
INTENDED PLACE of MARRIAGE	Kenora (Name of City, Town, Village or Township)	Dist Kenora (Name of County)

SWORN before me at Kenora
in the District of Kenora
this 24 day of October 1919

Alfred Harry Lavoie
Signature of Deponent

Geo. M. Rich
Signature of Issuer

Issuer of Marriage Licenses at Kenora
Address of Issuer

* If either of the parties is under the legal age of 18 years, the consent of the person whose consent is required must be produced and attached to the above affidavit. (The Marriage Act, Sec. 15.)

** If neither of the parties has resided *in Ontario* for 15 days immediately preceding the date of this affidavit and the intention has not been advertised, a Permit to issue must be obtained from the Registrar-General. A fee of $5.00 is charged for such Permit. (*See Sec. 19, s.s. 3, amended.*)

(NOTE.—This form will be varied as the circumstances of the case may require.) 1 Geo. V., c. 32, Form 3.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MARRIAGE ACT

2. **The following persons**, being men and resident in Canada, **may solemnize marriage** between persons not under a legal disqualification to contract such marriage:

(a) The ministers and clergymen of every church and religious denomination duly ordained or appointed according to the rites and ceremonies of the church or denomination to which they respectively belong;

(b) Any elder, evangelist or missionary for the time being of any church or congregation of the religious people commonly called or known congregationally as **"Congregations of God"** or **"Congregations of Christ,"** and individually as **"Disciples of Christ,"** who, from time to time, is chosen by any such congregation for the solemnization of marriages;

(c) Any duly appointed commissioner or staff officer of the religious society called the **Salvation Army** chosen or commissioned by the society to solemnize marriages;

(d) Any elder for the time being of the church or congregation of religious people commonly called or known congregationally as **"Farringdon Independent Church,"** who, from time to time, is chosen by such church or congregation for the solemnization of marriages.

(e) Any recognized evangelist, teacher or elder for the time being of any congregation of Christians commonly called or known as **"Brethren,"** who may be appointed by any such congregation for the solemnization of marriages, and whose appointment has previously been filed in the office of the Provincial Secretary.

24. No fee shall be payable for a license except the sum of $5.00.

38 (2). **Every person guilty of an act or omission in violation of any provision of this Act, for which no other penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of $20.00.**

Ontario, Canada, Marriages, 1801-1928, 1933-1934; AO, MS 932, Reel 143. FL1001

Schedule M.

MARRIAGES

County of Kenora Division of Kenora

	Surname first 43	Surname first 44	Surname first 45
Name of Groom.	1.* Baird Daniel	1. Begg Jno. George.	1. Cliff Percival J F.
Rank or Profession.	3. C. P. Ry.	3. Laborer.	3. Upholsterer
Bachelor, Widowed or Divorced.	4. B.	4. W.	4. B.
Age.	5. 29	5. 54	5. 22
Religious Denomination.	6. Ch. of E.	6. Ch. of E.	6. Ch. of E.
Usual Residence.	7. Kenora	7. Kenora	7. Kenora.
Name and Surname of Father.	8. William Baird	8. Charles Begg.	8. William Clift
Rank or Profession of Father.	9. 017908	9. 017909	9. 017910
Name and Maiden Name of Mother.	10. Mary Deanes	10. Katharine Spence	10. Blanche Jones.
	Surname first	Surname first	Surname first
Name of Bride.	1. Ward Harriet	1. White Annie	1. Fowler Mary Emily.
Rank or Profession.	3.	3.	3.
Spinster, Widowed or Divorced.	4. W.	4. W.	4. S.
Age.	5. 20	5. 58	5. 23
Religious Denomination.	6. Ch. of E.	6. Ch. of E.	6. Meth.
Usual Residence.	7. Kenora	7. Kenora	7. Kenora.
Name and Surname of Father.	8. William Bensley.	8. Geo. Calder.	8. Frederick Fowler.
Rank or Profession of Father.	9.	9.	9.
Name and Maiden Name of Mother.	10. Harriet Varley.	10. Charlotte Lyons.	10. Mary Sparks.
When, where and how married. License or Banns.	18th day of August 1909 at Kenora (County of) by License (License or Banns)	15th day of Sept. 1909 at Kenora (County of) by License (License or Banns)	29 day of Sept. 1909 at Kenora (County of) by License (License or Banns)
Names and Addresses of Witnesses.	2. George Darling Lilian Johnston 11. Kenora	2. D. M. Ross. Jno. Prieau 11. Kenora.	2. Marian Clark. J. M. McCormick 11. Kenora.
Date of Return.	12. Oct. 7/09	12. Oct. 7/09	12. Oct. 7/09.
Signature and Address of person solemnizing Marriage.	13. E. C. Burch.	13. Charles W. McKim	13. Arthur A. Adams
REMARKS.			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Marriages returned to me for the quarter-year ending December 31, 1909

Given under my hand, this 1st day of January A.D. 1910

Division Registrar of Kenora

M M McCulloch

*The reference numbers refer to those found in Form 4, as an aid in transcribing.

2056

2056.

Disallowed see 2048 for previous

Examined

Mother received scrip as Mem. H.P. Ebbs in order of Geo. Mitchell 9/4/2

Form A. (2).

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.

1902.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire,

duly appointed and sitting as sole Commissioner at Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba to investigate claims of Halfbreeds of the territory included in the Province of Manitoba, as now constituted, which was not included in the said Province as constituted by the Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Cap. 3, born up to 31st December 1885, and claims remaining to be dealt with in the North-West Territories of Half-

breeds born up to 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared

Margaret Mitchell (as claimant on account of Nellie her deceased daughter)

and, being duly sworn, deposes as follow :—

Question 1. What is your name ?

Answer Margaret Mitchell

Question 2. Where do you reside ?

Answer Rat Portage

Question 3. How long have you lived there and where have you lived previously ?

Answer (2048)

Question 4. What relationship do you bear to the person on whose account you make this claim ?

Answer Mother

Question 5. Are you or were you a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money ?

Answer No

Question 6. Is or was the person on whose account this claim is made a member of an Indian Band, or in receipt of Indian Treaty money, or, did said person ever receive commutation of same ?

Answer No

MIS-TO-TIE — MITCHELL

Interior RG 15, vol. 1359
Intérieur McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISTOTIE – MITCHELL

Question 7. Is or was either of the parents a member of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer No

Question 8. Did either or both of them receive scrip? If so, when and where?

Answer Did

Question 9. Did the person on whose account this claim is made ever receive or apply for land or scrip, or did anyone ever receive or apply for same on said person's behalf?

Answer No

Question 10. Where was this person born?

Answer N.W. Angle

Question 11. When?

Answer 10th January 1895

Question 12. Where has this person's life been spent?

Answer with parents

Question 13. What is the name of said person's father?

Answer George Mitchell – deceased

Question 14. What was the mother's name before marriage?

Answer Jane Martin

Question 15. Is the father a Whiteman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Whiteman

Question 16. Is the mother a Whitewoman, Halfbreed or an Indian?

Answer Half

Question 17. If said person is deceased, when and where did death occur?

Answer At Napinka when three years and 5 months old

Question 18. Is or was said person married? If so, when, where and to whom?

Answer ——

Question 19. Who is or are the legal representatives? State age and address of each.

Answer adm

Question 20. Are they, or any of them, members of an Indian Band or in receipt of Indian Treaty money?

Answer ——

And further deponent sayeth not.

SWORN before me at Winnipeg
Province of Manitoba
on the 17th
day of June
A. D. 1902

Margaret Mitchell

J. L. McKenna
Commissioner.

Interior
Intérieur
RG 15, vol. 1359
McKenney - Mitchell
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA